

WSR 10-04-037
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Economic Services Administration)
(Division of Child Support)

[Filed January 27, 2010, 11:10 a.m., effective January 28, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: January 28, 2010.

Purpose: This second set of emergency rules is identical to the emergency rules filed as WSR 09-20-030.

In the 2009 legislative session, the legislature adopted ESHB 1794 (chapter 84, Laws of 2009), which makes changes to chapter 26.19 RCW, the Washington state child support schedule, based on recommendations of the 2007 child support schedule workgroup which was convened under 2SHB 1009 (chapter 313, Laws of 2007) and SHB 1845 (chapter 476, Laws of 2009), regarding medical support obligations in child support orders. Both of these bills had an effective date of October 1, 2009.

The division of child support (DCS) filed emergency rules under WSR 09-20-030 in order to implement this legislation by October 1, 2009. In addition, DCS began the rule-making process by filing a CR-101, Preproposal notice of inquiry, for each of the bills: The CR-101 for ESHB 1794 was filed as WSR 09-10-046, and the CR-101 for SHB 1845 was filed as WSR 09-14-075. DCS determined that, in order to make all the required changes under both ESHB 1794 and SHB 1845, it would be necessary to adopt one set of rules which covered both bills.

Working with stakeholders and other partners, we discovered several places where the emergency rules needed improvement. Unfortunately, we are still in the process of redrafting and revising, so we are adopting this second emergency rule filing to preserve the *status quo*. DCS anticipates that when we file the CR-102, Notice of proposed rule making, the proposed rules will differ from the emergency rules in several respects. DCS continues the regular rule-making process and will adopt final rules as soon as possible.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-14A-1020 What definitions apply to the rules regarding child support enforcement?, 388-14A-2035 Do I assign my rights to support when I receive public assistance?, 388-14A-2036 What does assigning my rights to support mean?, 388-14A-3140 What can happen at a hearing on a support establishment notice?, 388-14A-3205 How does DCS calculate my income?, 388-14A-3310 The division of child support serves a notice of support owed to establish a fixed dollar amount under an existing child support order, 388-14A-3312 The division of child support serves a notice of support owed for (~~unreimbursed~~) medical (~~expenses~~) support to establish a fixed dollar amount owed under a child support order, 388-14A-3315 When DCS serves a notice of support debt (~~or~~), notice of support owed (~~or~~), notice of support owed for (~~unreimbursed~~) medical (~~expenses~~) support, we notify the other party to the child support order, 388-14A-3317 What is an annual review of a support order under RCW 26.23.110?, 388-14A-3318 What is an annual review of a notice of support owed under WAC 388-14A-3312?, 388-14A-3320 What happens at a hearing on a notice of support owed?, 388-14A-3400 Are there limitations on how

much of my income is available for child support?, 388-14A-4100 How does the division of child support enforce my obligation to provide health insurance for my children?, 388-14A-4110 If my support order requires me to provide (~~health insurance~~) medical support for my children, what do I have to do?, 388-14A-4112 When does the division of child support enforce a custodial parent's obligation to provide (~~health insurance coverage~~) medical support?, 388-14A-4115 Can my support order reduce my support obligation if I pay for health insurance?, 388-14A-4120 DCS uses the national medical support notice to enforce an obligation to provide health insurance coverage, 388-14A-4165 What happens when a noncustodial parent does not earn enough to pay child support plus the health insurance premium?, 388-14A-4175 (~~Is an employer~~) Who is required to notify the division of child support when insurance coverage for the children ends?, 388-14A-4180 When must the division of child support communicate with the DSHS health and recovery services administration?, 388-14A-5002 How does DCS distribute support collections in a nonassistance case?, 388-14A-5003 How does DCS distribute support collections in an assistance case?, 388-14A-5004 How does DCS distribute support collections in a former assistance case?, 388-14A-5005 How does DCS distribute federal tax refund offset collections?, 388-14A-5006 How does DCS distribute support collections when the paying parent has more than one case?, 388-14A-5007 If the paying parent has more than one case, can DCS apply support money to only one specific case?, 388-14A-6300 Duty of the administrative law judge in a hearing to determine the amount of a support obligation and 388-14A-8130 How does DCS complete the WSCSS worksheets when setting a joint child support obligation when the parents of a child in foster care are married and residing together?; and new section WAC 388-14A-4111 When may DCS decline a request to enforce a medical support obligation?

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 26.09.105(17), 26.18.170(19), 26.23.050(8), 26.23.110(14), 34.05.020, 34.05.060, 34.05.220, 74.08.090, 74.20.040, and 74.20A.055 (9) and (11).

Other Authority: Not applicable.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: ESHB 1794 (chapter 84, Laws of 2009) and SHB 1845 (chapter 476, Laws of 2009) both had an effective date of October 1, 2009. Although DCS has begun the regular rule-making process to adopt rules under this bill, we are unable to complete the adoption process by the effective date. DCS continues the regular rule-making process and will adopt final rules as soon as possible.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 1, Amended 28, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 1, Amended 28, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: January 25, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 09-02-059, filed 1/5/09, effective 1/27/09)

WAC 388-14A-1020 What definitions apply to the rules regarding child support enforcement? For purposes of this chapter, the following definitions apply:

"Absence of a court order" means that there is no court order setting a support obligation for the noncustodial parent (NCP), or specifically relieving the NCP of a support obligation, for a particular child.

"Absent parent" is a term used for a noncustodial parent.

"Accessible coverage" means health insurance coverage which provides primary care services to the children with reasonable effort by the custodian.

"Accrued debt" means past-due child support which has not been paid.

"Administrative order" means a determination, finding, decree or order for support issued under RCW 74.20A.-055, 74.20A.056, or 74.20A.059 or by another state's agency under an administrative process, establishing the existence of a support obligation (including medical support) and ordering the payment of a set or determinable amount of money for current support and/or a support debt. Administrative orders include:

- (1) An order entered under chapter 34.05 RCW;
- (2) An agreed settlement or consent order entered under WAC 388-14A-3600; and
- (3) A support establishment notice which has become final by operation of law.

"Agency" means the Title IV-D provider of a state. In Washington, this is DCS.

"Agreed settlement" is an administrative order that reflects the agreement of the noncustodial parent, the custodial parent and the division of child support. An agreed settlement does not require the approval of an administrative law judge.

"Aid" or "public assistance" means cash assistance under the temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) program, the aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) program, federally funded or state-funded foster care, and includes day care benefits and medical benefits provided to families as an alternative or supplement to TANF.

"Alternate recipient" means a child of the employee or retiree named within a support order as being entitled to coverage under an employer's group health plan.

"Annual fee" means the twenty-five dollar annual fee charged between October 1 and September 30 each year, required by the federal deficit reduction act of 2005 and RCW 74.20.040.

"Applicant/custodian" means a person who applies for nonassistance support enforcement services on behalf of a child or children residing in their household.

"Applicant/recipient," "applicant," and "recipient" means a person who receives public assistance on behalf of a child or children residing in their household.

"Arrears" means the debt amount owed for a period of time before the current month.

"Assistance" means cash assistance under the state program funded under Title IV-A of the federal Social Security Act.

"Assistance unit" means a cash assistance unit as defined in WAC 388-408-0005. An assistance unit is the group of people who live together and whose income or resources the department counts to decide eligibility for benefits and the amount of benefits.

"Birth costs" means medical expenses incurred by the custodial parent or the state for the birth of a child.

"Cash medical support" is a term used in RCW 26.09.-105 and certain federal regulations to refer to amounts paid by an obligated parent to the other parent or to the state in order to comply with the medical support obligation stated in a child support order.

"Conditionally assigned arrears" means those temporarily assigned arrears remaining on a case after the period of public assistance ends.

"Conference board" means a method used by the division of child support for resolving complaints regarding DCS cases and for granting exceptional or extraordinary relief from debt.

"Consent order" means a support order that reflects the agreement of the noncustodial parent, the custodial parent and the division of child support. A consent order requires the approval of an administrative law judge.

"Court order" means a judgment, decree or order of a Washington state superior court, another state's court of comparable jurisdiction, or a tribal court.

"Current support" or "current and future support" means the amount of child support which is owed for each month.

"Custodial parent or CP" means the person, whether a parent or not, with whom a dependent child resides the majority of the time period for which the division of child support seeks to establish or enforce a support obligation.

"Date the state assumes responsibility for the support of a dependent child on whose behalf support is sought" means the date that the TANF or AFDC program grant is effective. For purposes of this chapter, the state remains responsible for the support of a dependent child until public assistance terminates, or support enforcement services end, whichever occurs later.

"Delinquency" means failure to pay current child support when due.

"Department" means the Washington state department of social and health services (DSHS).

"Dependent child" means a person:

(1) Seventeen years of age or younger who is not self-supporting, married, or a member of the United States armed forces;

(2) Eighteen years of age or older for whom a court order requires support payments past age eighteen;

(3) Eighteen years of age or older, but under nineteen years of age, for whom an administrative support order exists if the child is participating full-time in a secondary school program or the same level of vocational or technical training.

"Disbursement" means the amount of child support distributed to a case that is paid to the family, state, other child support enforcement agency in another state or foreign country, Indian tribe, or person or entity making the payment.

"Disposable earnings" means the amount of earnings remaining after the deduction of amounts required by law to be withheld.

"Distribution" means how a collection is allocated or split within a case or among multiple cases.

"Earnings" means compensation paid or payable for personal service. Earnings include:

(1) Wages or salary;

(2) Commissions and bonuses;

(3) Periodic payments under pension plans, retirement programs, and insurance policies of any type;

(4) Disability payments under Title 51 RCW;

(5) Unemployment compensation under RCW 50.40.-020, 50.40.050 and Title 74 RCW;

(6) Gains from capital, labor, or a combination of the two; and

(7) The fair value of nonmonetary compensation received in exchange for personal services.

"Employee" means a person to whom an employer is paying, owes, or anticipates paying earnings in exchange for services performed for the employer.

"Employer" means any person or organization having an employment relationship with any person. This includes:

(1) Partnerships and associations;

(2) Trusts and estates;

(3) Joint stock companies and insurance companies;

(4) Domestic and foreign corporations;

(5) The receiver or trustee in bankruptcy; and

(6) The trustee or legal representative of a deceased person.

"Employment" means personal services of whatever nature, including service in interstate commerce, performed for earnings or under any contract for personal services. Such a contract may be written or oral, express or implied.

"Family" means the person or persons on whose behalf support is sought, which may include a custodial parent and one or more children, or a child or children in foster care placement. The family is sometimes called the assistance unit.

"Family arrears" means the amount of past-due support owed to the family, which has not been conditionally, temporarily or permanently assigned to a state. Also called "nonassistance arrears."

"Family member" means the caretaker relative, the child(ren), and any other person whose needs are considered in determining eligibility for assistance.

"Foreign order" means a court or administrative order entered by a tribunal other than one in the state of Washington.

"Foster care case" means a case referred to the Title IV-D agency by the Title IV-E agency, which is the state division of child and family services (DCFS).

"Fraud," for the purposes of vacating an agreed settlement or consent order, means:

(1) The representation of the existence or the nonexistence of a fact;

(2) The representation's materiality;

(3) The representation's falsity;

(4) The speaker's knowledge that the representation is false;

(5) The speaker's intent that the representation should be acted on by the person to whom it is made;

(6) Ignorance of the falsity on the part of the person to whom it is made;

(7) The latter's:

(a) Reliance on the truth of the representation;

(b) Right to rely on it; and

(c) Subsequent damage.

"Full support enforcement services" means the entire range of services available in a Title IV-D case.

"Good cause" for the purposes of late hearing requests and petitions to vacate orders on default means a substantial reason or legal justification for delay, including but not limited to the grounds listed in civil rule 60. The time periods used in civil rule 60 apply to good cause determinations in this chapter.

"Head of household" means the parent or parents with whom the dependent child or children were residing at the time of placement in foster care.

"Health care costs" means medical expenses. Certain statutes in chapter 26.19 RCW refer to medical expenses as health care costs.

"Health insurance" means insurance coverage for all medical services related to an individual's general health and well being. These services include, but are not limited to: Medical/surgical (inpatient, outpatient, physician) care, medical equipment (crutches, wheel chairs, prosthesis, etc.), pharmacy products, optometric care, dental care, orthodontic care, preventive care, mental health care, and physical therapy.

"Health insurance coverage" does not include medical assistance provided under chapter 74.09 RCW.

"Hearing" means an adjudicative proceeding authorized by this chapter, or chapters 26.23, 74.20 and 74.20A RCW, conducted under chapter 388-02 WAC and chapter 34.05 RCW.

"I/me" means the person asking the question which appears as the title of a rule.

"Income" includes:

(1) All gains in real or personal property;

(2) Net proceeds from the sale or exchange of real or personal property;

(3) Earnings;

(4) Interest and dividends;

(5) Proceeds of insurance policies;

(6) Other periodic entitlement to money from any source; and

(7) Any other property subject to withholding for support under the laws of this state.

"Income withholding action" includes all withholding actions which DCS is authorized to take, and includes but is not limited to the following actions:

(1) Asserting liens under RCW 74.20A.060;

(2) Serving and enforcing liens under chapter 74.20A RCW;

(3) Issuing orders to withhold and deliver under chapter 74.20A RCW;

(4) Issuing notices of payroll deduction under chapter 26.23 RCW; and

(5) Obtaining wage assignment orders under RCW 26.18.080.

"Locate" can mean efforts to obtain service of a support establishment notice in the manner prescribed by WAC 388-14A-3105.

"Medical assistance" means medical benefits under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act provided to families as an alternative or supplement to TANF.

"Medical expenses" for the purpose of establishing support obligations under RCW 26.09.105, 74.20A.055 and 74.20A.056, or for the purpose of enforcement action under chapters 26.23, 74.20 and 74.20A RCW, including the notice of support debt and the notice of support owed, means(~~(=~~

•) medical costs incurred on behalf of a child, which include:

- Medical services related to an individual's general health and well-being, including but not limited to, medical/surgical care, preventive care, mental health care and physical therapy; and

- Prescribed medical equipment and prescribed pharmacy products;

- Health care coverage, such as coverage under a health insurance plan, including the cost of premiums for coverage of a child;

- Dental and optometrical costs incurred on behalf of a child; and

- Copayments and/or deductibles incurred on behalf of a child.

Medical expenses are sometimes also called health care costs or medical costs.

"Medical support" means (~~(either or both)~~) any combination of the following:

(1) (~~Medical expenses; and~~

~~(2))~~ Health insurance coverage for a dependent child;

(2) Amounts owed by one parent to the other parent as a monthly payment toward the premium paid by the other parent for health insurance coverage for a dependent child;

(3) Amounts owed by a noncustodial parent to the state as a monthly payment toward the cost of managed care coverage for the child by the state, if the child receives state-financed medical coverage through the department under chapter 74.09 RCW for which there is an assignment; and

(4) Amounts owed by one parent to the other parent as his or her proportionate share of uninsured medical expenses for a dependent child.

"Monthly payment toward the premium" means a parent's contribution toward:

- Premiums paid by the other parent for insurance coverage for the child; or

- Amounts paid for managed care coverage for the child by the state, if the child receives state-financed medical coverage through the department under chapter 74.09 RCW for which there is an assignment.

This contribution is based on the obligated parent's proportionate share of the premium paid, but may not exceed twenty-five percent of the obligated parent's basic support obligation.

"National Medical Support Notice" or **"NMSN"** is a federally mandated form that DCS uses to enforce a health insurance support obligation; the NMSN is a notice of enrollment as described in RCW 26.18.170.

"Noncustodial parent or NCP" means the natural parent, adoptive parent, responsible stepparent or person who signed and filed an affidavit acknowledging paternity, from whom the state seeks support for a dependent child. A parent is considered to be an NCP when for the majority of the time during the period for which support is sought, the dependent child resided somewhere other than with that parent.

"Obligated parent" means a parent who is required under a child support order to provide health insurance coverage or to reimburse the other parent for his or her share of medical expenses for a dependent child. The obligated parent could be either the NCP or the CP.

"Other ordinary expense" means an expense incurred by a parent which:

(1) Directly benefits the dependent child; and

(2) Relates to the parent's residential time or visitation with the child.

"Participant" means an employee or retiree who is eligible for coverage under an employer group health plan.

"Pass-through" means the portion of a support collection distributed to assigned support that the state pays to a family currently receiving TANF.

"Past support" means support arrears.

"Paternity testing" means blood testing or genetic tests of blood, tissue or bodily fluids. This is also called genetic testing.

"Payment services only" or **"PSO"** means a case on which the division of child support's activities are limited to recording and distributing child support payments, and maintaining case records. A PSO case is not a IV-D case.

"Permanently assigned arrears" means those arrears which the state may collect and retain up to the amount of unreimbursed assistance.

"Physical custodian" means custodial parent (CP).

"Plan administrator" means the person or entity which performs those duties specified under 29 USC 1002 (16)(A) for a health plan. If no plan administrator is specifically so designated by the plan's organizational documents, the plan's sponsor is the administrator of the plan. Sometimes an employer acts as its own plan administrator.

"Proportionate share" means an amount equal to a parent's percentage share of the combined monthly net income of both parents as computed on the worksheets when deter-

mining a parent's child support obligation under chapter 26.19 RCW.

"Putative father" includes all men who may possibly be the father of the child or children on whose behalf the application for assistance or support enforcement services is made.

"Reasonable efforts to locate" means any of the following actions performed by the division of child support:

(1) Mailing a support establishment notice to the noncustodial parent in the manner described in WAC 388-14A-3105;

(2) Referral to a sheriff or other server of process, or to a locate service or department employee for locate activities;

(3) Tracing activity such as:

(a) Checking local telephone directories and attempts by telephone or mail to contact the custodial parent, relatives of the noncustodial parent, past or present employers, or the post office;

(b) Contacting state agencies, unions, financial institutions or fraternal organizations;

(c) Searching periodically for identification information recorded by other state agencies, federal agencies, credit bureaus, or other record-keeping agencies or entities; or

(d) Maintaining a case in the division of child support's automated locate program, which is a continuous search process.

(4) Referral to the state or federal parent locator service;

(5) Referral to the attorney general, prosecuting attorney, the IV-D agency of another state, or the Department of the Treasury for specific legal or collection action;

(6) Attempting to confirm the existence of and to obtain a copy of a paternity acknowledgment; or

(7) Conducting other actions reasonably calculated to produce information regarding the NCP's whereabouts.

"Required support obligation for the current month" means the amount set by a superior court order, tribal court order, or administrative order for support which is due in the month in question.

"Resident" means a person physically present in the state of Washington who intends to make their home in this state. A temporary absence from the state does not destroy residency once it is established.

"Residential care" means foster care, either state or federally funded.

"Residential parent" means the custodial parent (CP), or the person with whom the child resides that majority of the time.

"Responsible parent" is a term sometimes used for a noncustodial parent.

"Responsible stepparent" means a stepparent who has established an in loco parentis relationship with the dependent child.

"Retained support" means a debt owed to the division of child support by anyone other than a noncustodial parent.

"Satisfaction of judgment" means payment in full of a court-ordered support obligation, or a determination that such an obligation is no longer enforceable.

"Secretary" means the secretary of the department of social and health services or the secretary's designee.

"State" means a state or political subdivision, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a federally recognized Indian tribe or a foreign country.

"Superior court order" means a judgment, decree or order of a Washington state superior court, or of another state's court of comparable jurisdiction.

"Support debt" means support which was due under a support order but has not been paid. This includes:

(1) Delinquent support;

(2) A debt for the payment of expenses for the reasonable or necessary care, support and maintenance including medical expenses, birth costs, child care costs, and special child rearing expenses of a dependent child or other person;

(3) A debt under RCW 74.20A.100 or 74.20A.270; or

(4) Accrued interest, fees, or penalties charged on a support debt, and attorney's fees and other litigation costs awarded in an action under Title IV-D to establish or enforce a support obligation.

"Support enforcement services" means all actions the Title IV-D agency is required to perform under Title IV-D of the Social Security Act and state law.

"Support establishment notice" means a notice and finding of financial responsibility under WAC 388-14A-3115, a notice and finding of parental responsibility under WAC 388-14A-3120, or a notice and finding of medical responsibility under WAC 388-14A-3125.

"Support money" means money paid to satisfy a support obligation, whether it is called child support, spousal support, alimony, maintenance, enforcement of medical expenses, health insurance, or birth costs.

"Support obligation" means the obligation to provide for the necessary care, support and maintenance of a dependent child or other person as required by law, including health insurance coverage, medical expenses, birth costs, and child care or special child rearing expenses.

"Temporarily assigned arrears" means those arrears which accrue prior to the family receiving assistance, for assistance applications dated on or after October 1, 1997, but before October 1, 2008. After the family terminates assistance, temporarily assigned arrears become conditionally assigned arrears.

"Temporary assistance for needy families," or "TANF" means cash assistance under the temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) program under Title IV-A of the Social Security Act.

"Title IV-A" means Title IV-A of the Social Security Act established under Title XX of the Social Security amendments and as incorporated in Title 42 USC.

"Title IV-A agency" means the part of the department of social and health services which carries out the state's responsibilities under the temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) program (and the aid for dependent children (AFDC) program when it existed).

"Title IV-D" means Title IV-D of the Social Security Act established under Title XX of the Social Security amendments and as incorporated in Title 42 USC.

"Title IV-D agency" or **"IV-D agency"** means the division of child support, which is the agency responsible for car-

rying out the Title IV-D plan in the state of Washington. Also refers to the Washington state support registry (WSSR).

"**Title IV-D case**" is a case in which the division of child support provides services which qualifies for funding under the Title IV-D plan.

"**Title IV-D plan**" means the plan established under the conditions of Title IV-D and approved by the secretary, Department of Health and Human Services.

"**Title IV-E**" means Title IV-E of the Social Security Act established under Title XX of the Social Security amendments and as incorporated in Title 42 U.S.C.

"**Title IV-E case**" means a foster care case.

"**Tribal TANF**" means a temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) program run by a tribe.

"**Tribunal**" means a state court, tribal court, administrative agency, or quasi-judicial entity authorized to establish, enforce or modify support orders or to determine parentage.

"**Uninsured medical expenses**":

~~((H))~~ For the purpose of establishing or enforcing support obligations ~~((under RCW 26.23.110,))~~ means:

~~((a))~~ (1) Medical expenses not paid by insurance for medical, dental, prescription and optometrical costs incurred on behalf of a child; and

~~((b))~~ (2) Premiums, copayments, or deductibles incurred on behalf of a child ~~((; and~~

~~(2) Includes health insurance premiums that represent the only health insurance covering a dependent child when either:~~

~~(a) Health insurance for the child is not required by a support order or cannot be enforced by the division of child support (DCS); or~~

~~(b) The premium for covering the child exceeds the maximum limit provided in the support order).~~

"**Unreimbursed assistance**" means the cumulative amount of assistance which was paid to the family and which has not been reimbursed by assigned support collections.

"**Unreimbursed medical expenses**" means any amounts paid by one parent for uninsured medical expenses, which that parent claims the obligated parent owes under a child support order, which percentage share is stated in the child support order itself, not just in the worksheets.

"**We**" means the division of child support, part of the department of social and health services of the state of Washington.

"**WSSR**" is the Washington state support registry.

"**You**" means the reader of the rules, a member of the public, or a recipient of support enforcement services.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 06-03-120, filed 1/17/06, effective 2/17/06)

WAC 388-14A-2035 Do I assign my rights to support when I receive public assistance? (1) When you receive public assistance you assign your rights to support to the state. This section applies to all applicants and recipients of cash assistance under the state program funded under Title IV-A of the federal Social Security Act.

(2) As a condition of eligibility for assistance, a family member must assign to the state the right to collect and keep, subject to the limitation in subsection (3), any support owing

to the family member or to any other person for whom the family member has applied for or is receiving assistance.

(3) Amounts assigned under this section may not exceed the lesser of the total amount of assistance paid to the family or the total amount of the assigned support obligation.

(4) When you receive medicaid or medical benefits, you assign your rights to medical support to the state. This applies to all recipients of medical assistance under the state program funded under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act.

(a) If your children receive medicaid or other state-financed medical coverage through the department under chapter 74.09 RCW for which there is an assignment and if your order provides for the payment of a monthly payment toward the premium when the obligated parent does not provide coverage, the division of child support (DCS) may serve a notice of support owed to establish the amount owed by the noncustodial parent as a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage by the state, as provided in WAC 388-14A-3312.

(b) Any amounts established under WAC 388-14A-3312 for periods while your children receive medicaid or other state-financed medical coverage are assigned to the state and are distributed as provided in WAC 388-14A-5011.

(c) Amounts assigned under this section may not exceed the lesser of the total amount of premiums paid by the state for your children or the total amount of the assigned monthly payment toward the premium.

(5) In addition to the assignment described in this section, there is an assignment of support rights under Title IV-E of the social security act when a child receives foster care services.

(a) The state provides foster care programs which may be federally-funded or state funded, or may place a child with a relative.

(b) As part of its state plan under Title IV-D of the social security act and 45 CFR 302.52, DCS provides child support enforcement services for foster care cases as required by 45 CFR 302.33, RCW 74.20.330 and 74.20A.030.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 09-02-059, filed 1/5/09, effective 1/27/09)

WAC 388-14A-2036 What does assigning my rights to support mean? (1) As a condition of eligibility for assistance, a family member must assign to the state the right to collect and keep, subject to the limitation in WAC 388-14A-2035(3):

(a) Any support owing to the family member or to any other person for whom the family member has applied for or is receiving assistance if the family applied for cash public assistance before October 1, 2008.

(b) Support owing to the family member, or to any other person for whom the family member has applied for or is receiving cash public assistance, for any month during which the family receives assistance.

(2) While your family receives assistance, support is distributed and disbursed in accordance with WAC 388-14A-5000 through 388-14A-5015.

(3) After your family terminates from assistance, certain accrued arrears remain assigned to the state in accordance with the following rules:

(a) For assistance applications dated prior to October 1, 1997, you permanently assigned to the state all rights to support which accrued before the application date until the date your family terminated from assistance.

(b) For assistance applications dated on or after October 1, 1997, and before October 1, 2000:

(i) You permanently assigned to the state all rights to support which accrued while your family receives assistance; and

(ii) You temporarily assigned to the state all rights to support which accrued before the application date, until October 1, 2000, or when your family terminated from assistance, whichever date is later.

(c) For assistance applications dated on or after October 1, 2000, and before October 1, 2008:

(i) You permanently assigned to the state all rights to support which accrued while the family received assistance; and

(ii) You temporarily assigned to the state all rights to support which accrued before the application date, until the date your family terminated from assistance.

(d) For assistance applications dated on or after October 1, 2008, you permanently assign to the state all rights to support which accrue while the family receives assistance.

(4) When you assign your medical support rights to the state, you authorize the state on behalf of yourself and the children in your care to enforce the noncustodial parent's full duty to provide medical support.

(a) When you begin receiving medicaid or medical assistance, you do not assign to the state any accrued medical support arrears that may be owed to you by the noncustodial parent (NCP).

(b) If your support order provides for the payment of a monthly payment toward the premium when the obligated parent does not provide coverage, the division of child support (DCS) may serve a notice of support owed to establish the amount owed by the NCP as a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage by the state, as provided in WAC 388-14A-3312.

(c) After you terminate medicaid or medical assistance, any assigned medical arrears remain assigned to the state.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 06-09-015, filed 4/10/06, effective 5/11/06)

WAC 388-14A-3140 What can happen at a hearing on a support establishment notice? (1) When a parent requests a hearing on a notice and finding of financial responsibility (NFFR), notice and finding of parental responsibility (NFPR), or notice and finding of medical responsibility (NFMFR), the hearing is limited to resolving the ((NCP's)) current and future support obligation and the accrued support debt of the noncustodial parent (NCP), and to establishing the medical support obligations of both the NCP and the custodial parent (CP), if the CP is the legal or biological parent of the child(ren). The hearing is not for the purpose of setting a payment schedule on the support debt.

(2) The ~~((noncustodial parent (NCP) has))~~ NCP and the CP each have the burden of proving any defenses to their own liability. See WAC 388-14A-3370.

(3) ~~((Both))~~ The NCP and/or the custodial parent (CP) must show cause why the terms in the NFFR, NFPR, or NFMFR are incorrect.

(4) The administrative law judge (ALJ) has authority to enter a support obligation that may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the NFFR, NFPR, or NFMFR, including the support debt, current support, and the future support obligation.

(a) The ALJ may enter an order that differs from the terms stated in the notice, including different debt periods, if the obligation is supported by credible evidence presented by any party at the hearing, without further notice to any nonappearing party, if the ALJ finds that due process requirements have been met.

(b) Any support order entered by the ALJ must comply with the requirements of WAC 388-14A-6300.

(5) The ALJ has no authority to determine custody or visitation issues, or to set a payment schedule for the arrears debt.

(6) When a party has advised the ALJ that they will participate by telephone, the ALJ attempts to contact that party on the record before beginning the proceeding or rules on a motion. The ALJ may not disclose to the other parties the telephone number of the location of the party appearing by phone.

(7) In most support establishment hearings, the NCP and CP may participate in the hearing. However, in certain cases, there is no "custodial parent" because the child or children are in foster care.

(a) If both the NCP ~~((fails))~~ and CP fail to appear for hearing, see WAC 388-14A-3131.

(b) If only one of the parties appears for the hearing, see WAC 388-14A-3132.

(c) If both the NCP ~~((appears))~~ and CP appear for hearing, see WAC 388-14A-3133.

(8) In ~~((certain))~~ some cases, there can be two NCPs, called "joint NCPs." This happens when DCS serves a joint support establishment notice on the marital community made up of a husband and wife ~~((are jointly served a support establishment notice))~~ who reside together, seeking to establish a support obligation for a ~~((common))~~ child in common who is not residing in their home.

(a) If both joint NCPs fail to appear for hearing, see WAC 388-14A-3131;

(b) If both joint NCPs appear for hearing, see WAC 388-14A-3133; or

(c) One joint NCP may appear and represent the other joint NCP.

(9) When the CP ~~((asserts))~~ is granted good cause level B (see WAC 388-422-0020), DCS notifies the CP that ~~((they))~~ the CP will ~~((continue to))~~ receive documents, notices and orders. The CP may choose to participate at any time. Failure to appear at hearing results in a default order but does not result in a sanction for noncooperation under WAC 388-14A-2041.

(10) If any party appears for the hearing and elects to proceed, ~~((absent the granting of a continuance))~~ the ALJ

hears the matter and enters an initial decision and order based on the evidence presented, unless the ALJ grants a continuance. The ALJ includes a party's failure to appear in the initial decision and order as an order of default against that party. The direct appeal rights of the party who failed to appear (~~shall be~~) are limited to an appeal on the record made at the hearing.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-3205 How does DCS calculate my income? (1) The division of child support (DCS) calculates a parent's income using the best available information~~(s)~~. In the absence of records of a parent's actual earnings, DCS and/or the administrative law judge (ALJ) may impute a parent's income under RCW 26.19.071(6) in the following order of priority:

(a) ~~((Actual income))~~ Full-time earnings at the current rate of pay;

(b) ~~((Estimated income, if DCS has:~~

(i) ~~Incomplete information;~~

(ii) ~~Information based on the prevailing wage in the parent's trade or profession; or~~

(iii) ~~Information that is not current.~~

(e) ~~Imputed income under RCW 26.19.071(6))~~ Full-time earnings at the historical rate of pay based on reliable information, such as employment security department data;

(c) Full-time earnings at a past rate of pay where information is incomplete or sporadic;

(d) Full-time earnings at minimum wage in the jurisdiction where the parent resides if the parent has a recent history of minimum wage earnings, is recently coming off public assistance, general assistance-unemployable, supplemental security income, or disability, has recently been released from incarceration, or is a high school student; or

(e) Median net monthly income of year-round full-time workers as derived from the United States bureau of census, current population reports.

(2) As an exception to the imputation process described in subsection (1) of this section, DCS and/or the ALJ imputes full time earnings at the minimum wage to a TANF recipient in the absence of actual income information~~(, DCS imputes full time earnings at the minimum wage to a TANF recipient)~~. You may rebut the imputation of income if you are excused from being required to work while receiving TANF, because:

(a) You are either engaged in other qualifying WorkFirst activities which do not generate income, such as job search; or

(b) You are excused or exempt from being required to work in order to receive TANF, because of other barriers such as family violence or mental health issues.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-3310 The division of child support serves a notice of support owed to establish a fixed dollar amount under an existing child support order. (1) The division of child support (DCS) may serve a notice of support

owed under RCW 26.23.110 on either parent whenever it is necessary to establish a fixed dollar amount owed under a child support order. Situations when DCS may serve a notice of support owed include, but are not limited to:

(a) When the support obligation is not a fixed dollar amount;

(b) When DCS is implementing an adjustment or escalation provision of a court order; or

(c) When DCS is establishing the obligation of either the noncustodial parent (NCP) or custodial parent (CP) to contribute his or her proportionate share of medical support or medical expenses for the child(ren).

(2) DCS may serve a notice of support owed under RCW 26.23.110 on a noncustodial parent (NCP) ~~((under RCW 26.23.110))~~ to establish a fixed dollar amount of monthly support and accrued support debt, including day care costs:

(a) If the support obligation under an order is not a fixed dollar amount; or

(b) To implement an adjustment or escalation provision of a court order.

~~((2))~~ (3) The notice of support owed may include day care costs and medical support if the court order provides for such costs.

(4) DCS may serve a notice of support owed under RCW 26.23.110 on either of the parties to a support order, whether the party being served is the noncustodial parent (NCP) or the custodial parent (CP), in order to establish that parent's share of medical expenses and/or medical support owed for the child or children covered by a support order. WAC 388-14A-3312 describes the use of a notice of support owed for this purpose.

(a) DCS may use the notice of support owed to collect unreimbursed medical expenses from either of the parties to a support order when the support order provides that a parent is responsible for his or her proportionate share of uninsured medical expenses, no matter which one has custody of the child(ren).

~~((3))~~ (b) DCS may serve a notice of support owed to establish a parent's share of a health insurance premium paid by the other parent or DSHS for coverage for the child(ren), as provided in RCW 26.09.105 (1)(c). If the child support order provides that either or both parents are obligated to pay a monthly payment in the form of a proportionate share of the health insurance premium for the child(ren), and the obligated parent does not have health insurance available through his or her union or employer, DCS may serve a notice of support owed under RCW 26.23.110. DCS may serve the notice on:

(i) The NCP to establish and enforce the NCP's monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage by the CP or by the state; or

(ii) The CP to establish and enforce the CP's monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage by the NCP.

(5) DCS serves a notice of support owed under this section on ~~((a))~~ the NCP or the CP, as appropriate, like a summons in a civil action or by certified mail, return receipt requested.

~~((4))~~ (6) Following service of a notice of support owed under this section, DCS mails notice to the other party to the support order.

(a) After service on the NCP, DCS mails a notice to payee under WAC 388-14A-3315.

(b) After service on the CP, DCS mails the NCP a copy of the notice which was served on the NCP.

~~((5))~~ (7) In a notice of support owed, DCS includes the information required by RCW 26.23.110, and:

(a) The factors stated in the order to calculate monthly support or the amounts claimed for medical support;

(b) Any other information not contained in the order that was used to calculate monthly support or medical support and ~~(the)~~ any support debt; and

(c) Notice of the right to request an annual review of the order or a review on the date, if any, given in the order for an annual review.

~~((6))~~ (8) The NCP, or the CP as appropriate, must make all support payments after service of a notice of support owed to the Washington state support registry. DCS does not credit payments made to any other party after service of a notice of support owed except as provided in WAC 388-14A-3375.

~~((7))~~ (9) A notice of support owed becomes final and subject to immediate income withholding and enforcement without further notice under chapters 26.18, 26.23, and 74.20A RCW unless the NCP (or CP as appropriate), within twenty days of service of the notice in Washington:

(a) Contacts DCS, and signs an agreed settlement;

(i) Files a request with DCS for a hearing under this section; or

(ii) Obtains a stay from the superior court.

(b) A notice of support owed served in another state becomes final according to WAC 388-14A-7200.

~~((8))~~ (10) DCS may enforce at any time:

(a) A fixed or minimum dollar amount for monthly support stated in the court order or by prior administrative order entered under this section;

(b) Any part of a support debt that has been reduced to a fixed dollar amount by a court or administrative order; and

(c) Any part of a support debt that neither party claims is incorrect.

~~((9))~~ (11) For the rules on a hearing on a notice of support owed, see WAC 388-14A-3320.

~~((10))~~ (12) A notice of support owed or a final administrative order issued under WAC 388-14A-3320 must inform the parties of the right to request an annual review of the order.

~~((11))~~ (13) If ~~(an)~~ either the NCP or ~~(custodial parent (CP))~~ CP requests a late hearing, ~~(the party)~~ he or she must show good cause for filing the late hearing request if it is filed more than one year after service of the notice of support owed.

~~((12))~~ (14) A notice of support owed fully and fairly informs the ~~(NCP)~~ parties of the rights and responsibilities in this section.

~~((13))~~ (15) For the purposes of this section, WAC 388-14A-3312, 388-14A-3315 and 388-14A-3320, the term "payee" includes "physical custodian," "custodial parent," or "party seeking reimbursement."

(16) DCS serves a notice of support owed under this section only when the party on whose behalf the notice is served has:

(a) An open IV-D case; and

(b) A Washington child support order.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-3312 The division of child support serves a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support to establish a fixed dollar amount owed under a child support order. (1) Depending on the specific requirements of the child support order, the division of child support (DCS) may serve a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support under RCW 26.23.110 on either the noncustodial parent (NCP) or the custodial parent (CP), as appropriate, in order to:

(a) Establish as a sum certain and collect the obligated parent's proportionate share of uninsured medical expenses owed to the party seeking reimbursement;

(b) Establish as a sum certain and collect the obligated parent's monthly payment toward the premium paid by the other parent for insurance coverage for the child;

(c) Establish as a sum certain and collect the NCP's monthly payment toward the premium amounts paid for managed care coverage for the child by the state, if the child receives state-financed medical coverage through the department under chapter 74.09 RCW for which there is an assignment; or

(d) Establish and collect amounts owed under both subsections (a) and (b) of this section.

(2) Either the NCP or the CP (if the CP is both a parent and a party to the support order) may ask DCS to serve a notice of support owed ~~((for))~~ on the other party to the support order in order to establish the obligated parent's proportionate share of unreimbursed medical expenses ~~((on the other party to the support order, if that party is an obligated party under))~~ if the support order establishes such an obligation.

(a) If the CP is not both a parent and a party to the support order, DCS can not assist the CP in making a claim for unreimbursed medical expenses, but the CP may seek to recover such expenses by filing an action in court.

(b) DCS serves the notice if the party seeking reimbursement provides proof of payment of at least five hundred dollars in uninsured medical expenses.

(3) Either the NCP or the CP may ask DCS to serve a notice of support owed on the other parent when the support order provides that if health insurance is not available through the obligated parent's employer or union at a cost not to exceed twenty-five percent of the basic support obligation, the obligated parent must pay a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage which represents the obligated parent's proportionate share of the health insurance premium paid by the other parent or the state.

(a) DCS serves the notice to establish a monthly payment toward the premium paid by the other parent only if the obligated parent is not already providing coverage for the children.

(b) If the CP is not both a parent and a party to the support order DCS cannot assist the CP in making a claim for a

monthly contribution toward any insurance coverage provided by the CP.

(4) Each parent's proportionate share of income and basic support obligation is found on the Washington state child support schedule worksheet that was completed as part of the support order.

(5) If the support order provides for the payment of a monthly amount as part of the parent's medical support obligation under RCW 26.09.105 (1)(c) but does not set that obligation as a sum certain, the division of child support (DCS) may serve a notice of support owed under RCW 26.23.110 to establish the amount owed by the obligated parent as a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage by the other parent or the state, when appropriate.

(6) When either parent asks DCS to serve a notice of support owed to establish the other parent's proportionate share of unreimbursed medical expenses and the expenses include premiums for health insurance for the child(ren) covered by the order, DCS reviews the order to determine whether it provides for a monthly payment toward the premium when the obligated parent does not have insurance available through his or her employer or union.

(a) If the order does not have such a requirement, DCS includes the health insurance premiums in the claim for reimbursement of uninsured medical expenses.

(b) If the order does have such a requirement, DCS serves a notice of support owed which:

(i) Includes the health insurance premiums in the claim for reimbursement of uninsured medical expenses; and

(ii) If appropriate, includes the provisions necessary to establish a monthly contribution which represents the obligated parent's proportionate share of the premium paid by the other parent (not to exceed twenty-five percent of the obligated parent's basic support obligation), if the obligated parent is not already providing health insurance coverage for the child(ren).

(7) Once DCS serves a notice of support owed under this section that establishes a monthly payment toward the premium, which represents the obligated parent's proportionate share of the premium paid by the other parent or the state, the obligated parent is not required to reimburse the other parent or the state for any amounts of the obligated parent's proportionate share of the premium which are not paid because those amounts exceed twenty-five percent of the obligated parent's basic support obligation. The obligation to contribute a proportionate share of other uninsured medical expenses is not affected by the establishment of a monthly payment toward the premium under this section.

(8) If the child(ren) receive medicaid or other state-financed medical coverage through the department under chapter 74.09 RCW for which there is an assignment, DCS may serve a notice of support owed under RCW 26.23.110 to establish the amount owed by the noncustodial parent as a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage by the state, which represents the obligated parent's proportionate share of the premium paid by the state (not to exceed twenty-five percent of the obligated parent's basic support obligation), if the obligated parent is not already providing health insurance coverage for the child(ren).

(9) A parent's request that DCS serve a notice of support owed to establish the other parent's obligation for (~~unreimbursed~~) medical (~~expenses~~) support:

(a) May be for a period of up to twenty-four consecutive months.

(b) May include only medical services provided after July 21, 2007.

(c) May include only health insurance coverage provided after September 30, 2009.

(d) May not include months which were included in a prior notice of support owed for (~~unreimbursed~~) medical (~~expenses~~) support or a prior judgment.

(~~(4)~~) (e) Need not be for the twenty-four month period immediately following the period included in the prior notice of support owed for (~~unreimbursed~~) medical (~~expenses~~) support.

(~~(4)~~) (10) The party seeking reimbursement must ask DCS to serve a notice of support owed for (~~unreimbursed~~) medical (~~expenses~~) support within two years of the date that the expense (~~being~~) or premium was incurred.

(a) The fact that a (~~claim for unreimbursed~~) request that DCS serve a notice of support owed for medical (~~expenses~~) support is (~~rejected by DCS~~) denied, either in whole or in part, does not mean that the parent cannot pursue reimbursement of those expenses by proceeding in court.

(b) If a parent obtains a judgment for (~~unreimbursed~~) reimbursement of medical (~~expenses~~) support, DCS enforces the judgment.

(~~(5)~~) (11) DCS does not serve a notice of support owed (~~for unreimbursed medical expenses~~) under RCW 26.23.110 unless the party seeking reimbursement for medical support declares under penalty of perjury that he or she has asked the obligated party to pay his or her share of the medical expenses and/or medical support, or provides good cause for not asking the obligated party to pay.

(a) If the medical expenses have been incurred within the last twelve months, this requirement is waived.

(b) If the obligated party denies having received notice that the other party was seeking reimbursement for medical expenses or support, the service of the notice of support owed (~~for unreimbursed medical expenses~~) constitutes the required notice.

(~~(6)~~) (12) The NCP must apply for full child support enforcement services before the NCP may ask DCS to enforce the CP's medical support obligation.

(a) DCS opens a separate case to enforce a CP's medical support obligation.

(b) The case where DCS is enforcing the support order and collecting from the NCP is called the main case.

(c) The case where DCS is acting on NCP's request to enforce CP's medical support obligation is called the medical support case.

(~~(7)~~) (d) WAC 388-14A-4112 describes the circumstances under which DCS enforces a CP's obligation to provide medical support.

(13) DCS serves a notice of support owed for medical support on the obligated parent like a summons in a civil action or by certified mail, return receipt requested.

~~((8))~~ (14) Following service on the obligated parent, DCS mails a notice to the party seeking reimbursement under WAC 388-14A-3315.

~~((9))~~ (15) In a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support, DCS includes the information required by RCW 26.23.110, and:

(a) The factors stated in the order regarding medical support;

(b) A statement of uninsured medical expenses and a declaration by the parent seeking reimbursement; and

(c) Notice of the right to request an annual review of the order, as provided in WAC 388-14A-3318.

~~((10))~~ (16) A notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support becomes final and subject to immediate income withholding and enforcement without further notice under chapters 26.18, 26.23, and 74.20A RCW unless ~~((the obligated))~~ either parent, within twenty days of service of the notice in Washington:

(a) Contacts DCS, and signs an agreed settlement;

(b) Files a request with DCS for a hearing under this section; or

(c) Obtains a stay from the superior court.

~~((11))~~ (17) A notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support served in another state becomes final according to WAC 388-14A-7200.

~~((12))~~ (18) For the rules on a hearing on a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support, see WAC 388-14A-3320.

~~((13))~~ (19) A notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support or a final administrative order issued under WAC 388-14A-3320 must inform the parties of the right to request an annual review of the order.

~~((14))~~ (20) If the obligated parent is the NCP, any amounts owing determined by the final administrative order are added to the debt on the main case.

(a) Amounts owed to the CP are added to the CP debt on the main case.

(b) Amounts owed to reimburse the state for medicaid or other state-financed medical coverage through the department under chapter 74.09 RCW for which there is an assignment are added to the main case as permanently assigned arrears.

~~((15))~~ (21) If the obligated parent is the CP, any amounts owing determined by the final administrative order are paid in the following order:

(a) Any amount owed by the CP to the NCP is applied as an offset to any nonassistance child support arrears owed by the NCP on the main case only; or

(b) If there is no debt owed to the CP on the main case, payment of the amount owed by the CP is in the form of a credit against the NCP's future child support obligation:

(i) Spread equally over a twelve-month period starting the month after the administrative order becomes final, but not to exceed ten percent of the current support amount; or

(ii) When the future support obligation will end under the terms of the order in less than twelve months, spread equally over the life of the order, but not to exceed ten percent of the current support amount.

(c) If the amount owed by the CP exceeds the amount that can be paid off using the methods specified in subsec-

tions (a) and (b) of this section, DCS uses the medical support case to collect the remaining amounts owed using the remedies available to DCS for collecting child support debts.

~~((16))~~ (22) If either the obligated parent or the parent seeking reimbursement or payment toward the premium requests a late hearing, that party must show good cause for filing the late hearing request if it is filed more than one year after service of the notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support.

~~((17))~~ (23) A notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support fully and fairly informs the obligated parent of the rights and responsibilities in this section.

~~((18))~~ (24) A notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support under this section is subject to annual review as provided in WAC 388-14A-3318.

~~((19))~~ (25) If both CP and NCP request that DCS serve a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support on the other party, those notices remain separate and may not be combined.

(a) The office of administrative hearings (OAH) may schedule consecutive hearings but may not combine the matters under the same docket number.

(b) The administrative law judge (ALJ) must issue two separate administrative orders, one for each obligated parent.

~~((20))~~ (26) DCS does not serve a second or subsequent notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support on an obligated parent until the party seeking reimbursement meets the conditions set forth in WAC 388-14A-3318.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-3315 When DCS serves a notice of support debt ~~((or))~~, notice of support owed ~~((or))~~, notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support, we notify the other party to the child support order. (1) The division of child support (DCS) sends a notice to the payee/obligee under a Washington child support order or a foreign child support order when DCS receives proof of service on the ~~((noncustodial))~~ obligated parent ~~((NCP))~~ of:

(a) A notice of support owed under WAC 388-14A-3310; ~~((or))~~

(b) A notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support under WAC 388-14A-3312; or

(c) A notice of support debt under WAC 388-14A-3304.

(2) DCS sends the notice to payee by first class mail to the last known address of the payee and encloses a copy of the notice served on the ~~((NCP))~~ obligated parent.

(3) In a notice to payee, DCS informs the payee of the right to file a request with DCS for a hearing on a notice of support owed under WAC 388-14A-3310, a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support under WAC 388-14A-3312, or a notice of support debt under WAC 388-14A-3304 within twenty days of the date of a notice to payee that was mailed to a Washington address.

(4) If the notice to payee was mailed to an out-of-state address, the payee may request a hearing within sixty days of the date of the notice to payee.

(5) The notice of support owed under WAC 388-14A-3312 informs both the CP and the NCP of the right to file a request for hearing on the notice within twenty days of the date of a notice to payee that was mailed to a Washington address, or within sixty days if the NCP copy is mailed to an out-of-state address.

(6) The effective date of a hearing request is the date DCS receives the request.

~~((6) When DCS serves a notice of support owed for unreimbursed medical expenses under WAC 388-14A-3312, DCS mails the notice to payee to the parent seeking reimbursement.))~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-3317 What is an annual review of a support order under RCW 26.23.110? (1) RCW 26.23.110 provides for an annual review of the ~~((support))~~ final administrative order which ~~((was previously the subject of))~~ resulted from a notice of support owed ~~((under that statute)),~~ but only if ~~((the division of child support (DCS), the noncustodial parent (NCP), or the custodial parent (CP)))~~ one of the parties to that administrative order requests a review.

(a) This ~~((type of annual review concerns))~~ section describes the annual review that ~~((takes place after service of))~~ occurs for a final administrative order that resulted from a notice of support owed that was served under WAC 388-14A-3310.

(b) ~~((For the definition of an annual review of a support order under RCW 26.23.110 that takes place after service of))~~ WAC 388-14A-3318 describes the annual review that for a final administrative order that results from a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ((expenses)) support that was served under WAC 388-14A-3312~~((; see WAC 388-14A-3318)).~~

(2) For purposes of chapter 388-14A WAC, an "annual review of a support order" is defined as:

(a) The collection by DCS of necessary information from CP and NCP;

(b) The service of a notice of support owed under WAC 388-14A-3310; and

(c) The determination of arrears and current support amount with an effective date which is at least twelve months after the date the last notice of support owed, or the last administrative order or decision based on a notice of support owed, became a final administrative order.

(3) A notice of support owed may be prepared and served sooner than twelve months after the date the last notice of support owed, or the last administrative order or decision based on a notice of support owed, became a final administrative order, but the amounts determined under the notice of support owed may not be effective sooner than twelve months after that date.

(4) Either CP or NCP may request an annual review of the support order, even though ~~((the statute))~~ RCW 26.23.110 mentions only the NCP.

(5) DCS may ~~((request))~~ commence an annual review of the support order on its own initiative, but has no duty to ~~((do so))~~ commence an annual review unless either the CP or NCP requests a review.

(6) For the purpose of this section, the terms "payee" and "CP" are interchangeable, and can mean either the payee under the order or the person with whom the child resides the majority of the time.

(7) The twelve-month requirement for an annual review under this section runs separately from the twelve-month requirement for an annual review under WAC 388-14A-3318.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-3318 What is an annual review of a notice of support owed under WAC 388-14A-3312? (1) RCW 26.23.110 provides for an annual review of the support order which was previously the subject of a notice of support owed under that statute if the noncustodial parent (NCP) or the custodial parent (CP) requests a review.

(2) For purposes of chapter 388-14A WAC, the following rules apply to an "annual review of a support order" for a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ((expenses)) support served under WAC 388-14A-3312:

(a) Either the CP or the NCP may be the party seeking reimbursement.

(b) The party seeking reimbursement of uninsured medical expenses must provide proof of payment of at least five hundred dollars in uninsured medical expenses for services provided in the last twenty-four months.

(c) There is no minimum dollar amount required when asking for an annual review concerning the monthly payment toward the premium paid by the other party or the state.

(d) At least twelve months must have passed since:

(i) The date the last notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ((expenses)) support on behalf of the party seeking reimbursement became a final order; or

(ii) The last administrative order or decision based on a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ((expenses)) support on behalf of that party became a final administrative order.

(3) In the event that DCS has served both a notice of support owed under WAC 388-14A-3310 and a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ((expenses)) support under WAC 388-14A-3312 on the same case, each type of notice of support owed has its own twelve-month cycle for annual review.

(4) For purposes of this section, the twelve-month cycle for annual review runs separately for the NCP and for the CP, depending on which one is the party seeking reimbursement.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-3320 What happens at a hearing on a notice of support owed? (1) A hearing on a notice of support owed is only for interpreting the order for support and any modifying orders and not for changing or deferring the support provisions of the order.

(2) A hearing on a notice of support owed served under WAC 388-14A-3310 is only to determine:

(a) The amount of monthly support as a fixed dollar amount;

(b) Any accrued arrears through the date of hearing; and

(c) If a condition precedent in the order to begin or adjust the support obligation was met.

(3) A hearing on a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support served under WAC 388-14A-3312 is only to determine:

(a) Issues regarding unreimbursed medical expenses, such as:

(i) Whether the parent on whom the notice was served is obligated under the support order to pay for uninsured medical expenses for the children covered by the order;

~~((b))~~ (ii) The total amount of uninsured medical expenses paid by the party seeking reimbursement;

~~((c))~~ (iii) The obligated parent's share of the uninsured medical expenses;

~~((d))~~ (iv) The amount, if any, the obligated parent has already paid to the party seeking reimbursement; and

~~((e))~~ (v) The amount owed by the obligated parent to the party seeking reimbursement for unreimbursed medical expenses.

(b) Issues regarding a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage for the children, such as:

(i) Whether the support order requires the obligated parent to pay when the obligated parent does not provide coverage;

(ii) Whether the obligated parent is currently providing coverage, or did so during the time period in question;

(iii) The amount of the premium paid by the other parent or by the state to cover the child(ren);

(iv) The obligated parent's proportionate share of the premium;

(v) The amount, if any, the obligated parent has already contributed toward health insurance premiums paid by the other parent or the state for the time period in question; and

(vi) The monthly amount to be paid by the obligated parent as his or her proportionate share of the health insurance premium.

(4) If the administrative law judge (ALJ) determines that the uninsured medical expenses claimed by the parent seeking reimbursement do not amount to at least five hundred dollars, the ALJ:

(a) May not dismiss the notice on this basis;

(b) Must make the determination listed in subsection (3) above.

(5) The hearing is not for the purpose of setting a payment schedule on the support debt.

(6) Either the noncustodial parent (NCP) or payee may request a hearing on a notice of support owed served under WAC 388-14A-3310.

(7) Either the obligated parent or the party seeking reimbursement may request a hearing on a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support served under WAC 388-14A-3312.

(8) The party who requested the hearing has the burden of proving any defenses to liability that apply under WAC

388-14A-3370 or that the amounts stated in the notice of support owed are incorrect.

(9) The office of administrative hearings (OAH) sends a notice of hearing to the NCP, to the division of child support (DCS), and to the custodial parent (CP). The NCP and the CP each may participate in the hearing as an independent party.

(10) If only one party appears and wishes to proceed with the hearing, the administrative law judge (ALJ) holds a hearing and issues an order based on the evidence presented or continues the hearing. See WAC 388-14A-6110 and 388-14A-6115 to determine if the ALJ enters an initial order or a final order.

(a) An order issued under this subsection includes an order of default against the nonappearing party and limits the appeal rights of the nonappearing party to the record made at the hearing.

(b) If neither the NCP nor the CP appears or wishes to proceed with the hearing, the ALJ issues an order of default against both parties.

(11) If either party requests a late hearing on a notice of support owed, that party must show good cause for filing the late hearing request, as provided in WAC 388-14A-3500.

(12) For purposes of this section, the terms "payee" and "CP" are used interchangeably and can mean either the CP, the payee under the order or both, except that a CP who is not also the payee under the support order may not ask DCS to serve a notice of support owed for ~~((unreimbursed))~~ medical ~~((expenses))~~ support under WAC 388-14A-3312.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 01-03-089, filed 1/17/01, effective 2/17/01)

WAC 388-14A-3400 Are there limitations on how much of my income is available for child support? (1) There are two kinds of limitations based on your income when we set your child support obligation:

(a) The monthly basic child support ~~((amount))~~ obligation for all of your biological or legal children cannot exceed forty-five percent of your monthly net income, unless there are special circumstances as provided in chapter 26.19 RCW; and

(b) The monthly basic child support ~~((amount))~~ obligation cannot reduce your net monthly income below ~~((the one person need standard (WAC 388-478-0015)))~~ one hundred twenty-five percent of the federal poverty level, unless there are special circumstances as provided in chapter 26.19 RCW.

(2) RCW 74.20A.090 limits the amount that can be withheld from your wages for child support to fifty percent of your net monthly earnings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 04-17-119, filed 8/17/04, effective 9/17/04)

WAC 388-14A-4100 How does the division of child support enforce my obligation to provide health insurance for my children? (1) If a child support order requires ~~((the noncustodial parent (NCP)))~~ a parent to provide health insurance for the children, the division of child support (DCS) attempts to enforce that requirement according to the terms of the order. ~~((The following subsections describe the different types of premium limitations that could apply to a~~

support order) A parent required to provide medical support or health insurance coverage for a child is called the obligated parent, and can be either the custodial parent (CP) or the non-custodial parent (CP).

(2) When DCS is enforcing a support order which contains a specific dollar limit for the cost of health insurance premiums or provides for coverage which is available at no cost to the ((NCP)) obligated parent, DCS does not require the ((NCP)) obligated parent to provide health insurance if coverage is not available within the limitations of the order.

(3) When DCS is enforcing a support order entered in Washington on or after October 1, 2009, which provides that either or both parents must provide coverage and/or a proportionate share of uninsured medical expenses as part of the medical support obligation under RCW 26.09.105, the rules in this subsection apply unless the support order specifies differently:

(a) The obligated parent must provide health insurance for dependent children covered by the order if coverage is:

(i) Available or becomes available through private insurance which is not provided through the obligated parent's employer or union; or

(ii) Available or becomes available through the obligated parent's employment or union at a cost of not greater than twenty-five percent of the obligated parent's basic support obligation.

(b) If the obligated parent does not provide proof of coverage or if coverage is not available, DCS may serve a notice of support owed under WAC 388-14A-3312 to determine the monthly amount that the obligated parent must pay as his or her proportionate share of any premium paid by the other parent or by the state on behalf of the child(ren).

(4) When DCS is enforcing a support order entered ~~((on or after))~~ in Washington between May 13, 1989 and September 30, 2009, unless the support order specifies differently, the ((NCP)) obligated parent must provide health insurance for dependent children if coverage is:

(a) Available or becomes available through the ((NCP's)) obligated parent's employment or union; and

(b) Available at a cost of not greater than twenty-five percent of the ((NCP's)) obligated parent's basic support obligation.

~~((4))~~ (5) When DCS is enforcing a Washington support order entered prior to May 13, 1989, unless the support order specifies differently, the ((NCP)) obligated parent must provide health insurance for dependent children if coverage is available or becomes available through the ((NCP's)) obligated parent's employment or union:

(a) For a maximum of twenty-five dollars per month, if the order specifies that the ((NCP)) obligated parent must provide coverage only if it is available at a reasonable cost; or

(b) For any premium amount whatsoever, if the order does not specify reasonable cost.

~~((5))~~ (6) When DCS is enforcing a support order entered by a court or administrative tribunal that is not located in Washington, unless the order provides differently, DCS enforces the medical support obligation as provided in subsection (4) of this section.

(7) DCS serves a notice of intent to enforce a health insurance obligation if the support order:

(a) Requires the ((NCP)) obligated parent either to provide health insurance coverage or prove that coverage is not available; and

(b) Does not inform the ((NCP)) obligated parent that failure to provide health insurance or prove it is not available may result in enforcement of the order without notice to the ((NCP)) obligated parent.

~~((6))~~ (8) DCS serves the notice of intent to enforce a health insurance obligation on the ((NCP)) obligated parent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by personal service.

~~((7))~~ (9) The notice advises the ((NCP)) obligated parent that ~~((the NCP))~~ he or she must submit proof of coverage, proof that coverage is not available, or proof that the ((NCP)) obligated parent has applied for coverage, within twenty days of the date of service of the notice.

~~((8))~~ (10) The notice advises the ((NCP)) obligated parent that, if health insurance is not yet available, the ((NCP)) obligated parent must immediately notify DCS if health insurance coverage becomes available through the ((NCP's)) obligated parent's employer or union.

~~((9))~~ (11) When DCS enforces an ((NCP's)) obligated parent's health insurance obligation, such enforcement may include asking the employer and the plan administrator to enroll the ((NCP)) obligated parent in a health insurance plan available through the employer.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-4110 If my support order requires me to provide ~~((health insurance))~~ medical support for my children, what do I have to do? (1) Once a support order is entered requiring ~~((health insurance))~~ medical support, the obligated parent must take the following actions within twenty days:

(a) Provide health insurance coverage; and

(b) Provide proof of coverage to the other parent and to the division of child support (DCS), such as:

(i) The name of the insurer providing the health insurance coverage;

(ii) The names of the beneficiaries covered;

(iii) The policy number;

(iv) That coverage is current; and

(v) The name and address of the obligated parent's employer.

(2) If health insurance coverage that is accessible to the children named in the order is available, the obligated parent must:

(a) Provide for coverage for the children without waiting for an open enrollment period, as provided under RCW 48.01.235 (4)(a); and

(b) Submit proof of coverage as outlined in subsection (1)(b) above.

(3) If health insurance is not immediately available to the obligated parent, as soon as health insurance becomes available, the obligated parent must:

(a) Provide for coverage for the children named in the order; and

(b) Submit proof of coverage as outlined in subsection (1)(b) above.

(4) Medical assistance provided by the department under chapter 74.09 RCW does not substitute for health insurance.

(5) DCS may serve a notice of support owed for medical support under WAC 388-14A-3312 to establish either or both of the following:

(a) Either parent's share of uninsured medical expenses owed to the other parent; or

(b) Either parent's monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage by the other parent or the state, if:

(i) Health insurance coverage is not available through the parent's employer or union or is not otherwise provided; and

(ii) The support order provides for the payment of a monthly payment toward the premium when the obligated parent does not provide coverage.

(6) See WAC 388-14A-4165 for a description of what happens when the combined total of a noncustodial parent's current support obligation, arrears payment and health insurance premiums to be withheld by the employer exceeds the fifty per cent limitation for withholding.

(7) Both parents must notify DCS any time there is a change to the health insurance coverage for the children named in the order.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-14A-4111 When may DCS decline a request to enforce a medical support obligation? The division of child support (DCS) may decline to enforce a medical support obligation using the remedies available under RCW 26.09.105, 26.18.170 and 26.23.110 if one or more of the following apply:

(1) The medical support obligation is imposed by a child support order that was not entered in a court or administrative forum of the state of Washington;

(2) The department of social and health services is not paying public assistance or providing foster care services;

(3) The party requesting enforcement of the medical support obligation does not have an open IV-D case with DCS for the child;

(4) The party requesting enforcement of the medical support obligation is not a parent of the child for whom the medical support obligation was established;

(5) The party requesting enforcement of the medical support obligation is not a former recipient of public assistance as described in WAC 388-14A-2000 (2)(d);

(6) DCS has not received a request for services from a child support agency in another state or a child support agency of an Indian tribe or foreign country;

(7) The party requesting enforcement of the medical support obligation has not applied for full support enforcement services;

(8) The party requesting enforcement of the medical support obligation does not qualify as a party who can receive child support enforcement services from DCS under WAC 388-14A-2000;

(9) The case does not meet the requirements for provision of support enforcement services from DCS under WAC 388-14A-2010;

(10) DCS denies the application under WAC 388-14A-2020; or

(11) The case meets one or more of the reasons set out in WAC 388-14A-4112(2) that DCS does not enforce a custodial parent's obligation to provide medical support.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-4112 When does the division of child support enforce a custodial parent's obligation to provide ~~(health insurance coverage)~~ medical support?

(1) A non-custodial parent (NCP) may file an application for full child support enforcement services and specifically request that the division of child support (DCS) enforce the ~~((health insurance))~~ medical support obligation of the custodial parent (CP). DCS does not enforce the CP's medical support obligation unless the NCP files an application for services under WAC 388-14A-2000 (2)(c). The NCP must specify whether he or she is requesting that DCS enforce one or both parts of the CP's medical support obligation:

(a) The CP's proportionate share of uninsured medical expenses; or

(b) The CP's obligation to provide health insurance coverage (including the possibility of a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage when appropriate).

(2) A medical support obligation includes providing health insurance coverage or contributing a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage when appropriate, and paying a proportionate share of any uninsured medical expenses for the children.

(a) DCS may enforce the CP's obligation to pay a proportionate share of any uninsured medical expenses for the children under WAC 388-14A-3312.

(b) DCS may decide whether it is appropriate to enforce the CP's obligation to provide health insurance coverage or contribute a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage under subsection (3) of this section.

(3) DCS does not enforce a custodial parent's obligation to provide health insurance coverage or pay a monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage when:

(a) The support order does not include a medical support obligation which includes providing health insurance ~~((obligation))~~ or paying monthly payment toward the premium paid for coverage for the CP.

(b) The NCP is already providing health insurance coverage for the children covered by the order.

(c) The amount that the CP would have to pay for the premium for health insurance exceeds the NCP's monthly support obligation for the children.

(d) The children are covered by health insurance provided by someone else.

(e) The children are receiving medicaid.

(f) The children are receiving TANF.

(g) The CP does not reside in Washington state.

(h) The CP is a tribal member living on or near the reservation.

(i) The CP is receiving child support enforcement services through a tribal IV-D program.

~~((3))~~ (4) If none of the conditions under subsection ~~((2))~~ (3) exist, DCS may enforce the CP's obligation to provide health insurance coverage when the CP has health insurance available at a reasonable cost through the CP's employer or union.

~~((4))~~ (5) A "reasonable cost" for health insurance coverage is defined as twenty-five percent of the basic support obligation for the children covered by the order, unless the support order provides a different limitation.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 01-03-089, filed 1/17/01, effective 2/17/01)

WAC 388-14A-4115 Can my support order reduce my support obligation if I pay for health insurance? (1) Some support orders reduce the noncustodial parent's ~~((support obligation))~~ transfer payment based on health insurance premiums paid by the noncustodial parent (NCP).

(2) An NCP is entitled to the reduction for premiums paid only if(=

~~(a))~~ the NCP submits proof of the cost of coverage ((as provided in WAC 388-14A-4110 (1)(b); and

~~(b) NCP actually pays the required premium))~~ which is actually being provided at the time the support order is entered, so that the amounts can be included in the worksheet calculation.

~~((3) If the NCP fails to submit proof or pay the premium, the division of child support (DCS) collects the NCP's adjusted basic support obligation without a reduction for health insurance premium payments.))~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-4120 DCS uses the National Medical Support Notice to enforce an obligation to provide health insurance coverage. (1) The division of child support (DCS) uses a notice of enrollment called the National Medical Support Notice (NMSN) to enforce an obligated parent's obligation to provide health insurance coverage under chapter 26.18 RCW.

(2) DCS sends the NMSN to the obligated parent's employer in one of the following ways:

- (a) In the same manner as a summons in a civil action,
- (b) By certified mail, return receipt requested,
- (c) By regular mail, or
- (d) By electronic means as provided in WAC 388-14A-4040 (1)(d).

(3) DCS sends the NMSN without notice to the obligated parent, who could be either the noncustodial parent (NCP) or the custodial parent (CP) when:

- (a) A court or administrative order requires the obligated parent to provide insurance coverage for a dependent child;
- (b) The obligated parent fails to provide health insurance (either by not covering the child or by letting the coverage lapse) or fails to provide proof of coverage;
- (c) The requirements of RCW 26.23.050 are met; and
- (d) DCS has reason to believe that coverage is available through the obligated parent's employer or union.

(4) If sending the NMSN does not result in coverage for the child, DCS may seek to enforce the obligated parent's

medical support obligation by other means, as provided in RCW 26.18.170 and WAC 388-14A-4110.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 04-17-119, filed 8/17/04, effective 9/17/04)

WAC 388-14A-4165 What happens when a noncustodial parent does not earn enough to pay child support plus the health insurance premium? (1) Under RCW 26.23.060(3), a payroll deduction may not exceed fifty percent of the noncustodial parent's disposable earnings in each pay period.

(2) When the division of child support (DCS) enforces a child support obligation through an income withholding action and also enforces a health insurance obligation, the noncustodial parent's employer often must withhold amounts for:

- (a) Current child support;
- (b) Child support arrears; and
- (c) Health insurance premiums.

(3) When the employer or plan administrator must enroll the noncustodial parent (NCP) in a health insurance plan in order to enroll the children (see WAC 388-14A-4140), the premium amount for the NCP's coverage is included in the amounts to withhold under subsection (2) above. If the NCP is already enrolled in a plan, the premium amount for the NCP's coverage is not included the amounts to withhold under that subsection.

(4) If the combined amounts for current support, support arrears and health insurance premiums are more than fifty percent of the noncustodial parent's disposable earnings, the employer must notify DCS immediately.

(5) In certain circumstances, DCS may adjust the amount to be withheld for support arrears so that the total amount withheld does not exceed fifty percent of the noncustodial parent's disposable earnings.

(6) If the noncustodial parent's current support obligation plus health insurance premiums exceeds fifty percent of the noncustodial parent's disposable earnings, DCS:

- (a) Enforces the child support obligation through income withholding; but
- (b) Is not able to enforce the noncustodial parent's health insurance obligation at that time.

(7) In the situation described in subsection (6), DCS may establish a monthly payment toward the premium, as described in WAC 388-14A-3312, even if the combined amount for the current support obligation and the monthly payment toward the premium exceeds fifty percent of the NCP's disposable earnings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-4175 ((Is an employer)) Who is required to notify the division of child support when insurance coverage for the children ends? (1) Once the division of child support (DCS) has notified an employer that a parent is obligated by a support order to provide health insurance coverage for the children named in the order, the National Medical Support Notice (NMSN) or other notice of

enrollment remains in effect as specified in WAC 388-14A-4170.

(2) If coverage for the children is terminated, the employer must notify DCS within thirty days of the date coverage ends.

(3) A parent who is required by a child support order to provide health insurance coverage for his or her children must notify DCS and the other parent within thirty days of the date coverage for the children ends. This requirement applies whether the obligated parent is the custodial parent or the noncustodial parent.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-4180 When must the division of child support communicate with the DSHS health and recovery services administration? (1) The division of child support (DCS) must inform the DSHS health and recovery services administration (HRSA) of the existence of a new or modified court or administrative order for child support when the order includes a requirement for medical support. HRSA is the part of DSHS which provides services for the state of Washington under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act.

(2) DCS must provide HRSA with the following information:

(a) Title IV-A case number, Title IV-E foster care case number, medicaid number or the individual's Social Security number;

(b) Name of the obligated parent;

(c) Social Security number of the obligated parent;

(d) Name and Social Security number of the child(ren) named in the order;

(e) Home address of the obligated parent;

(f) Name and address of the obligated parent's employer;

(g) Information regarding the obligated parent's health insurance policy; and

(h) Whether the child(ren) named in the order are covered by the policy.

(3) DCS must periodically communicate with HRSA to determine if there have been any lapses (stops and starts) in the obligated parent's health insurance coverage for medicaid applicants.

(4) Before DCS may serve a notice of support owed for medical support under WAC 388-14A-3312 to establish an obligated parent's monthly payment toward the premium paid by the state for coverage, HRSA must provide information regarding the premium paid for each child covered by the notice.

(a) DCS distributes to HRSA any collections based on the obligation established under WAC 388-14A-3312 when the child receives state-financed medical coverage through the department under chapter 74.09 RCW for which there is an assignment.

(b) Such collections are retained by the department to reimburse the state, subject to the limitations in WAC 388-14A-2035(4).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 09-02-059, filed 1/5/09, effective 1/27/09)

WAC 388-14A-5002 How does DCS distribute support collections in a nonassistance case? (1) A nonassistance case is one where the family has never received a cash public assistance grant.

(2) The division of child support (DCS) applies support collections within each Title IV-D nonassistance case:

(a) First, to satisfy the current support obligation for the month DCS received the collection;

(b) Second, to any current medical support obligation owed to the family;

(c) Third, to the noncustodial parent's support debts owed to the family;

~~((e) Third))~~ (d) Fourth, to prepaid support as provided for under WAC 388-14A-5008.

(3) DCS uses the fee retained under WAC 388-14A-2200 to offset the fee amount charged by the federal government for IV-D cases that meet the fee criteria in WAC 388-14A-2200(1).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 09-02-059, filed 1/5/09, effective 1/27/09)

WAC 388-14A-5003 How does DCS distribute support collections in an assistance case? (1) An assistance case is one where the family is currently receiving a TANF grant.

(2) The division of child support (DCS) distributes support collections within each Title IV-D assistance case:

(a) First, to satisfy the current support obligation for the month DCS received the collection;

(b) Second, to satisfy any current medical support obligation owed for the month DCS received the collection;

(c) Third, to satisfy support debts which are permanently assigned to the department ~~((to reimburse the cumulative amount of assistance which has been paid to the family));~~

~~((e) Third))~~ (d) Fourth:

(i) To satisfy support debts which are temporarily assigned to the department to reimburse the cumulative amount of assistance paid to the family; or

(ii) To satisfy support debts which are conditionally assigned to the department. Support collections distributed to conditionally assigned arrears are disbursed according to WAC 388-14A-2039.

~~((d) Fourth))~~ (e) Fifth, to satisfy support debts owed to the family;

~~((e) Fifth))~~ (f) Sixth, to prepaid support as provided for under WAC 388-14A-5008.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 09-02-059, filed 1/5/09, effective 1/27/09)

WAC 388-14A-5004 How does DCS distribute support collections in a former assistance case? (1) A former assistance case is one where the family is not currently receiving a TANF grant, but has at some time in the past.

(2) Subject to the exceptions provided under WAC 388-14A-5005, the division of child support (DCS) distributes

support collections within each Title IV-D former-assistance case:

- (a) First, to satisfy the current support obligation for the month DCS received the collection;
- (b) Second, to satisfy support debts owed to the family;
- (c) Third, to satisfy support debts which are conditionally assigned to the department. These collections are disbursed according to WAC 388-14A-2039;
- (d) Fourth, to medical support debt owed to the family;
- (e) Fifth, to satisfy support debts which are permanently assigned to the department to reimburse the cumulative amount of assistance which has been paid to the family; and
- ~~((e) Fifth)~~ (f) Sixth, to prepaid support as provided for under WAC 388-14A-5008.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 09-02-059, filed 1/5/09, effective 1/27/09)

WAC 388-14A-5005 How does DCS distribute federal tax refund offset collections? The division of child support (DCS) distributes federal tax refund offset collections in accordance with 42 U.S.C. Sec. 657, as follows:

- (1) First, to satisfy the current support obligation for the month in which DCS received the collection.
- (2) Second, DCS distributes any amounts over current support depending on the type of case to which the collection is distributed:
 - (a) In a never assistance case, all remaining amounts are distributed to family arrears, meaning those arrears which have never been assigned.
 - (b) In a former assistance case, all remaining amounts are distributed first to family arrears, then to permanently assigned arrears, then to conditionally assigned arrears, and then to assigned medical support arrears.
 - (c) In a current assistance case, all remaining amounts are distributed first to permanently assigned arrears, then to temporarily assigned arrears (if they exist), then to conditionally assigned arrears, and then to family arrears.
- (3) Federal tax refund offset collections distributed to assigned support are retained by the state to reimburse the cumulative amount of assistance which has been paid to the family.
- (4) DCS may distribute federal tax refund offset collections only to certified support debts and to current support obligations on cases with certified debts. DCS must refund any excess to the noncustodial parent (NCP).
- (5) DCS may retain the twenty-five dollar annual fee required under the federal deficit reduction act of 2005 and RCW 74.20.040 from federal tax refund offset collections distributed to nonassistance cases.
- (6) When the Secretary of the Treasury, through the federal Office of Child Support Enforcement (OCSE), notifies DCS that a collection from a federal tax refund offset is from a tax refund based on a joint return, DCS follows the procedures set forth in WAC 388-14A-5010.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 09-02-059, filed 1/5/09, effective 1/27/09)

WAC 388-14A-5006 How does DCS distribute support collections when the paying parent has more than

one case? When the NCP has more than one Title IV-D case, the division of child support (DCS) distributes support collections:

- (1) First, to the current support obligation on each Title IV-D case, in proportion to the amount of the current support order on each case; and
- (2) Second, to the current monthly payment toward the premium, on each Title IV-D case for which a monthly payment toward the premium has been established and is being enforced, in proportion to the amount of the current monthly payment toward the premium owed by the NCP on each case;
- (3) Third, to the total of the support debts whether owed to the family or to the department for the reimbursement of public assistance on each Title IV-D case, in proportion to the amount of support debt owed by the NCP on each case; and
- ~~((3) Third)~~ (4) Fourth, within each Title IV-D case according to WAC 388-14A-5002, 388-14A-5003, or 388-14A-5004.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 01-24-078, filed 12/3/01, effective 1/3/02)

WAC 388-14A-5007 If the paying parent has more than one case, can DCS apply support money to only one specific case? (1) The division of child support (DCS) applies amounts to a support debt owed for one family or household and distributes the amounts accordingly, rather than make a proportionate distribution between support debts ~~((owned))~~ owed to different families, when:

- (a) Proportionate distribution is administratively inefficient; or
 - (b) The collection resulted from the sale or disposition of a specific piece of property against which a court awarded the custodial parent (CP) a judgment lien for child support; or
 - (c) The collection is the result of a contempt order which provides that DCS must distribute the amounts to a particular case.
- (2) If the collection is the result of an automated enforcement of interstate (AEI) transaction under RCW 74.20A.188, DCS applies the payment as provided in WAC 388-14A-5006, even if the requesting state wants the payment applied to a specific case.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-12-029, filed 5/29/08, effective 7/1/08)

WAC 388-14A-6300 Duty of the administrative law judge in a hearing to determine the amount of a support obligation. (1) A support order entered under this chapter must conform to the requirements set forth in RCW 26.09.105 and 26.18.170, and in RCW 26.23.050 (3) and (5). The administrative law judge (ALJ) must comply with the DSHS rules on child support and include a Washington state child support schedule worksheet when entering a support order.

- (2) In hearings held under this chapter to contest a notice and finding of financial responsibility or a notice and finding of parental responsibility or other notice or petition, the ALJ must determine:
 - (a) The noncustodial parent's obligation to provide support under RCW 74.20A.057;

(b) The names and dates of birth of the children covered by the support order;

(c) The net monthly income of the noncustodial parent (NCP) and any custodial parent (CP);

(d) The NCP's share of the basic support obligation and any adjustments to that share, according to his or her circumstances;

(e) If requested by a party, the NCP's share of any special child-rearing expenses in a sum certain amount per month;

(f) A statement that either or both parents are obligated to provide medical support under RCW 26.09.105 and 26.18.170, including but not limited to the following:

(i) A requirement that either or both parents are obligated to provide health insurance coverage for the child covered by the support order if coverage that can be extended to cover the child is or becomes available through the parent's employment or union;

(ii) Notice that if proof of health insurance coverage or proof that the coverage is unavailable is not provided to DCS within twenty days, DCS may seek direct enforcement through the obligated parent's employer or union without further notice to the parent; and

(iii) The reasons for not ordering health insurance coverage if the order fails to require such coverage;

(g) A provision which determines the mother and the father's proportionate share of uninsured medical expenses;

(h) The NCP's accrued debt and order payments toward the debt in a monthly amount to be determined by the division of child support (DCS);

(i) The NCP's current and future monthly support obligation as a per month per child amount and order payments in that amount; and

(j) The NCP's total current and future support obligation as a sum certain and order payments in that amount.

(3) Having made the determinations required in subsection (2) above, the ALJ must order the NCP to make payments to the Washington state support registry (WSSR).

(4) The ALJ must allow DCS to orally amend the notice at the hearing to conform to the evidence. The ALJ may grant a continuance, when necessary, to allow the NCP or the CP additional time to present rebutting evidence or argument as to the amendment.

(5) The ALJ may not require DCS to produce or obtain information, documents, or witnesses to assist the NCP or CP in proof of defenses to liability. However, this rule does not apply to relevant, nonconfidential information or documents that DCS has in its possession.

(6) In a hearing held on a notice of support owed for medical support issued under WAC 388-14A-3312, the ALJ must determine either or both of the following, depending on what was requested in the notice:

(a) The amount owed by the obligated parent to the other for unreimbursed medical expenses;

(b) The monthly amount to be paid by the obligated parent as his or her proportionate share of the health insurance premium paid by the other parent or the state.

~~((a))~~ (7) The ALJ does not specify how the amounts owed by the obligated parent should be paid.

~~((b))~~ (8) In the event that DCS has served a notice under WAC 388-14A-3312 on both the NCP and the CP, the

ALJ must issue a separate administrative order for each notice issued, and may not set off the debts against each other.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 06-16-073, filed 7/28/06, effective 8/28/06)

WAC 388-14A-8130 How does DCS complete the WSCSS worksheets when setting a joint child support obligation when the parents of a child in foster care are married and residing together? (1) When the division of child support (DCS) is setting a joint support obligation for married parents who reside together, DCS follows the steps set out in this section for completing the worksheets under the Washington state child support schedule (WSCSS).

(2) DCS calculates each parent's income under the rules set out in WAC 388-14A-3205, and then calculates the income of the marital community by combining both parents' income in ~~((the "Father"))~~ one column of the worksheet and does not put any income in the ~~(("Mother"))~~ other column.

(3) DCS calculates the joint support obligation using the limitations contained in RCW 26.19.065:

(a) The joint child support obligation may not exceed forty-five percent of the net income of the marital community except for good cause.

(b) ~~Even ((with))~~ though there are two parents involved, DCS uses the one-person amount when determining the ((need standard)) one hundred twenty-five percent of federal poverty level limitation.

(c) Despite the application of any limitations, there is a presumptive minimum obligation of ~~((twenty-five))~~ fifty dollars per month per child.

~~((e))~~ (d) DCS or the administrative law judge (ALJ) may find reasons for deviation and must support those reasons with appropriate findings of fact in the support order.

(4) As described in subsection (2) of this section, the support obligation in the ~~(("Father"))~~ column of the WSCSS worksheet which contains information regarding both parents is the joint support obligation of the parents. ~~((The support obligation in the "Mother" column of the WSCSS worksheet is irrelevant for purposes of this particular support calculation.))~~

(5) DCS determines the joint support obligation of the parents without regard to the cost of foster care placement, as provided in WAC 388-14A-8105.

WSR 10-06-008

EMERGENCY RULES DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-37—Filed February 18, 2010, 3:01 p.m., effective February 26, 2010, 12:01 p.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: February 26, 2010, 12:01 p.m.

Purpose: Amend personal use fishing rules.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order:
Repealing WAC 220-56-36000D; and amending WAC 220-56-360.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.12.047 and 77.04.020.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest.

Reasons for this Finding: Survey results show that adequate clams are available for harvest in Razor Clam Area 2 and those portions of Razor Clam Area 3 opened for harvest. Washington department of health has certified clams from these beaches to be safe for human consumption. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent rules.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 18, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-56-36000D Razor clams—Areas and seasons. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-56-360, it is unlawful to dig for or possess razor clams taken for personal use from any beach in Razor Clam Areas 1, 2, or 3, except as provided for in this section:

1. Effective 12:01 p.m. February 26, 2010 through 11:59 p.m. March 1, 2010, razor clam digging is allowed in Razor Clam Area 1 and Razor Clam Area 2. Digging is allowed from 12:01 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. each day only.

2. Effective 12:01 p.m. February 26, 2010 through 11:59 p.m. February 28, 2010, razor clam digging is allowed in that portion of Razor Clam Area 3 that is between the Grays Harbor North Jetty and the southern boundary of the Quinault Indian Nation (Grays Harbor County). Digging is allowed from 12:01 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. each day only.

3. Effective 12:01 p.m. February 27, 2010 through 11:59 p.m. February 28, 2010, razor clam digging is allowed in that portion of Razor Clam Area 3 that is between Olympic National Park South Beach Campground access road (Kalaloch area, Jefferson County) and Browns Point (Kalaloch area, Jefferson County). Digging is allowed from 12:01 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. each day only.

4. It is unlawful to dig for razor clams at any time in Long Beach, Twin Harbors Beach or Copalis Beach Clam sanctuaries defined in WAC 220-56-372.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed effective 12:01 a.m. March 2, 2010:

WAC 220-56-36000D Razor clams—Areas and seasons.

**WSR 10-06-009
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE**

[Order 10-36—Filed February 18, 2010, 3:09 p.m., effective February 18, 2010, 3:09 p.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: Immediately.

Purpose: Commercial fishing rules.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 220-52-04600Q; and amending WAC 220-52-046.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.12.047, 77.04.020, and 77.70.430.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest.

Reasons for this Finding: State crab harvest has reached agreed upon regional quotas. This closure complies with the state/treaty management plans for these regions. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent rules.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 18, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-52-04600S Puget Sound crab fishery— Seasons and areas. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-52-046:

1) Effective immediately until further notice, it will be unlawful to fish for Dungeness Crab for commercial purposes in those waters of Crab Management Region 2 East (Marine Fish Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Areas 24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 25B, 25D, 26A West and 26A East).

2) Effective 7:00 p.m. on February 22, 2010 until further notice, it will be unlawful to fish for Dungeness Crab for commercial purposes in those waters of Crab Management Region 3-2 (Marine Fish Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Areas 23D, 25A, and 25E).

3) Effective 7:00 p.m. on February 24, 2010 until further notice, it will be unlawful to fish for Dungeness Crab for commercial purposes in those waters of Crab Management Region 3-3 (Marine Fish Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Areas 23C and 29).

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 220-52-04600Q Commercial crab fishery— Lawful and unlawful gear, methods, and other unlawful acts. (10-25)

**WSR 10-06-013
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE**

[Order 10-38—Filed February 19, 2010, 1:04 p.m., effective February 21, 2010, 7:00 p.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: February 21, 2010, 7:00 p.m.

Purpose: The purpose of this rule making is to allow nontreaty commercial fishing opportunity in the Columbia River while protecting fish listed as threatened or endangered under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). This rule making implements federal court orders governing Washington's relationship with treaty Indian tribes, federal law governing Washington's relationship with Oregon, and Washington fish and wildlife commission policy guidance for Columbia River fisheries.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 220-33-01000X; and amending WAC 220-33-010.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.130, 77.12.045, and 77.12.047.

Other Authority: *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546); *Northwest Gillnetters Ass'n v. Sandison*, 95 Wn.2d 638, 628 P.2d 800 (1981); Washington fish and wildlife com-

mission policies concerning Columbia River fisheries; 40 Stat. 515 (Columbia River compact).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest; and that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: Washington and Oregon jointly regulate Columbia River fisheries under the congressionally ratified Columbia River compact. Four Indian tribes have treaty fishing rights in the Columbia River. The treaties preempt state regulations that fail to allow the tribes an opportunity to take a fair share of the available fish, and the states must manage other fisheries accordingly. *Sohappy v. Smith*, 302 F. Supp. 899 (D. Or. 1969). A federal court order sets the current parameters for sharing between treaty Indians and others. *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546).

Some Columbia River Basin salmon and steelhead stocks are listed as threatened or endangered under the federal ESA. On May 5, 2008, the National Marine Fisheries Service issued a biological opinion under 16 U.S.C. § 1536 that allows for some incidental take of these species in treaty and nontreaty Columbia River fisheries governed by the 2008-2017 *U.S. v. Oregon Management Agreement*. The Washington and Oregon fish and wildlife commissions have developed policies to guide the implementation of such biological opinions in the states' regulation of nontreaty fisheries.

Columbia River nontreaty fisheries are monitored very closely to ensure compliance with federal court orders, the ESA, and commission guidelines. Because conditions change rapidly, the fisheries are managed almost exclusively by emergency rule. Representatives from the Washington (WDFW) and Oregon (ODFW) departments of fish and wildlife convene public hearings and take public testimony when considering proposals for new emergency rules. WDFW and ODFW then adopt regulations reflecting agreements reached.

Sets the 2010 winter and spring select area fishing season consistent with compact action of February 18, 2010. The fishery is consistent with the *U.S. v. Oregon Management Agreement* and the associated biological opinion. Conforms Washington state rules with Oregon state rules. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent rules.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1; Federal Rules or Standards: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 19, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-33-0100X Columbia River seasons below Bonneville. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-33-010, WAC 220-33-020, and WAC 220-33-030, it is unlawful for a person to take or possess salmon, sturgeon, and shad for commercial purposes from Columbia River Salmon Management and Catch Reporting Areas 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, 1E and Select Areas, except during the times and conditions listed:

1. Blind Slough Select Area

a) Area: Only Blind Slough area open during winter season (see dates below), and both Blind Slough and Knappa Slough areas open during spring season (see dates below). From May 3 through June 11, the lower boundary of the Knappa Slough fishing area is extended downstream to boundary lines defined by markers on the west end of Minaker Island to markers on Karlson Island and the Oregon Shore (Boundary used in fall season).

b) Dates: Winter Season: Open hours 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

Sunday nights from February 21 through March 1, 2010.
Wednesday and Sunday nights from March 3 through March 29, 2010.

Sunday night April 4, 2010.

Spring Season: Open hours 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

Monday and Thursday nights from April 15 through June 11, 2010.

c) Gear: Nets are restricted to 100 fathoms in length, with no weight restriction on leadline. Use of additional weights or anchors attached directly to the leadline is allowed. Winter season: 7-inch minimum mesh. Spring Season: 9 3/4-inch maximum mesh.

d) Allowable sales: salmon, shad, and white sturgeon (43-54 inch fork length). A maximum of five white sturgeon may be possessed or sold by each participating vessel during each calendar week (Sunday through Saturday) that the fishery is open.

e) 24-hour quick reporting in effect for Washington buyers.

2. Deep River Select Area

a) Area: From the markers at USCG navigation marker #16, upstream to the Highway 4 Bridge. Dates: Winter Season: Open hours 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Monday and Wednesday nights from February 22 through April 8, 2010.

Spring Season: Open hours 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Sunday and Wednesday nights from April 14 through June 10, 2010.

b) Gear: Nets are restricted to 100 fathoms in length with no weight restriction on leadline. Use of additional

weights or anchors attached directly to the leadline is allowed. Nets cannot be tied off to any stationary structures. Nets may not fully cross the navigation channel. Winter season: 7-inch minimum mesh. Spring season: 9 3/4-inch maximum mesh.

c) Allowable sale: salmon, shad, and white sturgeon (43-54 inch fork length). A maximum of five white sturgeon may be possessed or sold by each participating vessel during each calendar week (Sunday through Saturday) that the fishery is open.

d) Miscellaneous: Transportation or possession of fish outside the fishing area (except to the sampling station) is unlawful until department staff has biologically sampled individual catches. After sampling, fishers will be issued a transportation permit by agency staff.

e) 24-hour quick reporting in effect for Washington buyers.

3. Tongue Point

a) Area: Tongue Point fishing area includes all waters bounded by a line extended from the upstream (southern most) pier (#1) at the Tongue Point Job Corps facility, through navigation marker #6 to Mott Island, (new spring lower deadline); a line from a marker at the southeast end of Mott Island northeasterly to a marker on the northwest tip of Lois Island, and a line from a marker on the southwest end of Lois Island, westerly to a marker on the Oregon shore. The South Channel area includes all waters bounded by a line from a marker on John Day Point through the green USCG buoy #7 to a marker on the southwest end of Lois Island, upstream to an upper boundary line from a marker on Settler Point, northwesterly to the flashing red USCG marker #10, and northwesterly to a marker on Burnside Island defining the upstream terminus of South Channel.

b) Dates: Open hours are 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Monday and Thursday nights from April 19 through June 11, 2010.

c) Gear: In the Tongue Point fishing area, gear restricted to 9 3/4-inch maximum mesh size, maximum net length of 250 fathoms, and weight not to exceed two pounds on any one fathom. In the South Channel fishing area, gear restricted to 9 3/4-inch maximum mesh size, maximum net length of 100 fathoms, no weight restriction on leadline, and use of additional weights or anchors attached directly to the leadline is allowed.

d) Allowable sale: salmon, shad, and white sturgeon (43-54 inch fork length). A maximum of five white sturgeon may be possessed or sold by each participating vessel during each calendar week (Sunday through Saturday) that the fishery is open.

e) Miscellaneous: During April 19 through May 14, transportation or possession of fish outside the fishing area is unlawful until ODFW staff has biologically sampled individual catches. A sampling station will be established at the MERTS dock for the first eight fishing periods. After sampling, fishers will be issued a transportation permit by agency staff. Beginning May 17, fishers are required to call 503-428-0518 and leave a message including name, catch and where and when fish will be sold.

f) 24-hour quick reporting in effect for Washington buyers.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

Reviser's note: The unnecessary underscoring in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed effective June 12, 2010:

WAC 220-33-01000X Columbia River seasons below Bonneville.

WSR 10-06-014
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-40—Filed February 19, 2010, 2:40 p.m., effective March 1, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: March 1, 2010.

Purpose: The purpose of this rule making is to allow nontreaty recreational fishing opportunity in the Columbia River while protecting fish listed as threatened or endangered under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). This rule making implements federal court orders governing Washington's relationship with treaty Indian tribes, federal law governing Washington's relationship with Oregon, and Washington fish and wildlife commission policy guidance for Columbia River fisheries.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 232-28-61900X; and amending WAC 232-28-619.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.130, 77.12.045, and 77.12.047.

Other Authority: *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546); *Northwest Gillnetters Ass'n v. Sandison*, 95 Wn.2d 638, 628 P.2d 800 (1981); Washington fish and wildlife commission policies concerning Columbia River fisheries; 40 Stat. 515 (Columbia River compact).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest; and that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: Washington and Oregon jointly regulate Columbia River fisheries under the congressionally ratified Columbia River compact. Four Indian tribes have treaty fishing rights in the Columbia River. The treaties preempt state regulations that fail to allow the tribes an opportunity to take a fair share of the available fish, and the states must manage other fisheries accordingly. *Sohappy v. Smith*, 302 F. Supp. 899 (D. Or. 1969). A federal court order

sets the current parameters for sharing between treaty Indians and others. *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546).

Some Columbia River Basin salmon and steelhead stocks are listed as threatened or endangered under the federal ESA. On May 5, 2008, the National Marine Fisheries Service issued a biological opinion under 16 U.S.C. § 1536 that allows for some incidental take of these species in treaty and nontreaty Columbia River fisheries governed by the 2008-2017 *U.S. v. Oregon Management Agreement*. The Washington and Oregon fish and wildlife commissions have developed policies to guide the implementation of such biological opinions in the states' regulation of nontreaty fisheries.

Columbia River nontreaty fisheries are monitored very closely to ensure compliance with federal court orders, the ESA, and commission guidelines. Because conditions change rapidly, the fisheries are managed almost exclusively by emergency rule. Representatives from the Washington (WDFW) and Oregon (ODFW) departments of fish and wildlife convene public hearings and take public testimony when considering proposals for new emergency rules. WDFW and ODFW then adopt regulations reflecting agreements reached.

Sets the 2010 spring recreational salmon season from Buoy 10 upstream to McNary Dam during March and April, and makes the bag limit in Deep River consistent with the Columbia River when both areas are open. Regulation is consistent with guidance from Washington fish and wildlife commission guidance and director, and compact/joint state action of February 18, 2010. The fishery is consistent with the *U.S. v. Oregon Management Agreement* and the associated biological opinion. Conforms Washington state rules with Oregon state rules. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent rules.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1; Federal Rules or Standards: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 19, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 232-28-61900X Exceptions to statewide rules—Columbia River. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 232-28-619, it is unlawful to violate the following pro-

visions, provided that unless otherwise amended, all permanent rules remain in effect:

1. Columbia River:

i. From a true north-south line through Buoy 10 to I-5 Bridge: Effective March 1 through April 18, 2010: Fishing for salmonids and shad is open 7 days per week except closed on March 9, 16, 23, 30. The daily salmonid limit is 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook salmon or hatchery steelhead of which no more than one may be an adult Chinook. Release all wild Chinook.

ii. From the I-5 Bridge upstream to the I-205 Bridge: Effective March 1 through March 14, 2010: Fishing for salmonids and shad is open 7 days per week, except closed on March 9. Effective March 15 through April 3, 2010: fishing for salmonids and shad is prohibited, except for Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. The daily salmonid limit is 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult chinook salmon or hatchery steelhead of which no more than one may be an adult Chinook. Release all wild Chinook.

iii. From I-205 Bridge upstream to 600 feet below the fish ladder at the new Bonneville Dam powerhouse: Effective March 1 through March 14, 2010: Closed to fishing for salmonids and shad from boats. Fishing for salmonids and shad is allowed from the bank only and is open 7 days per week, except closed on March 9. Effective March 15 through April 3, 2010: Closed to fishing for salmonids and shad from boats. Fishing for salmonids and shad is allowed from the bank only, and only on Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. The daily salmonid limit is 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook salmon or hatchery steelhead of which no more than one may be an adult Chinook. Release all wild Chinook.

iv. From Tower Island power lines in Bonneville Pool upstream to McNary Dam, plus Washington bank between Bonneville Dam and the Tower Island power lines located approximately 6 miles below The Dalles Dam (except for those waters closed under permanent regulations): Effective March 16 through May 31, 2010, daily salmonid limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 adult Chinook salmon or hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release all wild Chinook.

v. Effective through June 15, 2010: For the mainstem Columbia River salmon and steelhead fishery from the Rocky Point/Tongue Point line upstream to McNary Dam, it is unlawful when fishing from vessels which are less than 30 feet in length, substantiated by Coast Guard documentation or Marine Board registration, to totally remove from the water any salmon or steelhead required to be released.

2. Deep River (Wahkiakum Co.): Effective March 1 through June 15, 2010: the daily limit will be the same as the adjacent mainstem Columbia River during those days when the mainstem Columbia River is open for salmonid angling. When the adjacent mainstem Columbia River is closed to salmonid angling, the daily limit will revert to permanent rules for Deep River.

Reviser's note: The unnecessary underscoring in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed, effective June 16, 2010:

WAC 232-28-61900X Exceptions to statewide rules—Columbia River.

WSR 10-06-024
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-39—Filed February 22, 2010, 2:28 p.m., effective February 22, 2010, 2:28 p.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: Immediately.

Purpose: The purpose of this rule making is to allow nontreaty recreational fishing opportunity in the Columbia River while protecting fish listed as threatened or endangered under the Endangered Species Act. This rule making implements federal court orders governing Washington's relationship with treaty Indian tribes, federal law governing Washington's relationship with Oregon, and Washington fish and wildlife commission policy guidance for Columbia River fisheries.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 232-28-61900T; and amending WAC 232-28-619.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.130, 77.12.045, and 77.12.047.

Other Authority: *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546); *Northwest Gillnetters Ass'n v. Sandison*, 95 Wn.2d 638, 628 P.2d 800 (1981); Washington fish and wildlife commission policies concerning Columbia River fisheries; 40 Stat. 515 (Columbia River compact).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest; and that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: The closure date for retention of sturgeon was adopted because Washington and Oregon fish managers estimate that the harvest guideline of one hundred sixty-three fish will be reached on February 28, 2010. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent rules.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1; Federal Rules or Standards: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 22, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 232-28-61900W Exceptions to statewide rules—Columbia River sturgeon. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 232-28-619:

(1) Effective immediately until further notice, it is unlawful to retain sturgeon caught in those waters of the Columbia River and tributaries from Bonneville Dam upstream to The Dalles Dam.

(2) Effective 12:01 a.m. March 1, 2010 until further notice, it is unlawful to retain sturgeon caught in those waters of the Columbia River and tributaries from John Day Dam upstream to McNary Dam.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 232-28-61900T	Exceptions to statewide rules—Columbia River sturgeon. (10-29)
-------------------	--

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 222-16-010 and 222-16-080.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 76.09.040.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest.

Reasons for this Finding: The board is working toward a long-term strategy for spotted owl conservation. The creation of the interim spotted owl advisory group is to ensure there is a thorough analysis prior to any decision regarding maintenance of spotted owl site centers, i.e., forest lands currently designated as spotted owl habitat.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 2, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 2, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 10, 2010.

Peter Goldmark
Chair

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-17-092, filed 8/19/08, effective 9/19/08)

WAC 222-16-010 *General definitions. Unless otherwise required by context, as used in these rules:

"Act" means the Forest Practices Act, chapter 76.09 RCW.

"Affected Indian tribe" means any federally recognized Indian tribe that requests in writing from the department information on forest practices applications and notification filed on specified areas.

"Alluvial fan" see "sensitive sites" definition.

"Appeals board" means the forest practices appeals board established in the act.

"Aquatic resources" means water quality, fish, the Columbia torrent salamander (*Rhyacotriton kezeri*), the Cascade torrent salamander (*Rhyacotriton cascadae*), the Olympic torrent salamander (*Rhyacotriton olympian*), the Dunn's salamander (*Plethodon dunni*), the Van Dyke's salamander (*Plethodon vandyke*), the tailed frog (*Ascaphus truei*) and their respective habitats.

"Area of resource sensitivity" means areas identified in accordance with WAC 222-22-050 (2)(d) or 222-22-060 (2).

WSR 10-06-026

EMERGENCY RULES

FOREST PRACTICES BOARD

[Filed February 22, 2010, 3:19 p.m., effective February 22, 2010, 3:19 p.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: Immediately.

Purpose: The purpose of the rule is to assure that no habitat important to the northern spotted owl is altered through forest practices while the board determines a long-term strategy for spotted owl habitat conservation. A three-member, multi-stakeholder Spotted Owl Conservation Advisory Group is established. This group plays a role, along with the state department of fish and wildlife, in the evaluation of landowner surveys that indicate the absence of spotted owls. If one or more members of the group determines a northern spotted owl site center must be maintained, then those surveyed lands cannot be decertified, that is, the spotted owl site center status may not be changed, while the board completes its evaluation of the forest practices rules affecting the spotted owl. The rule specifies that the board annually reviews the need for the group's function in that process until such time as the board completes its evaluation of the forest practices rules affecting the spotted owl.

"Bankfull depth" means the average vertical distance between the channel bed and the estimated water surface elevation required to completely fill the channel to a point above which water would enter the flood plain or intersect a terrace or hillslope. In cases where multiple channels exist, the bankfull depth is the average depth of all channels along the cross-section. (See board manual section 2.)

"Bankfull width" means:

(a) For streams - the measurement of the lateral extent of the water surface elevation perpendicular to the channel at bankfull depth. In cases where multiple channels exist, bankfull width is the sum of the individual channel widths along the cross-section (see board manual section 2).

(b) For lakes, ponds, and impoundments - line of mean high water.

(c) For tidal water - line of mean high tide.

(d) For periodically inundated areas of associated wetlands - line of periodic inundation, which will be found by examining the edge of inundation to ascertain where the presence and action of waters are so common and usual, and so long continued in all ordinary years, as to mark upon the soil a character distinct from that of the abutting upland.

"Basal area" means the area in square feet of the cross section of a tree bole measured at 4 1/2 feet above the ground.

"Bedrock hollows" (colluvium-filled bedrock hollows, or hollows; also referred to as zero-order basins, swales, or bedrock depressions) means landforms that are commonly spoon-shaped areas of convergent topography within unchannelled valleys on hillslopes. (See board manual section 16 for identification criteria.)

"Board" means the forest practices board established by the act.

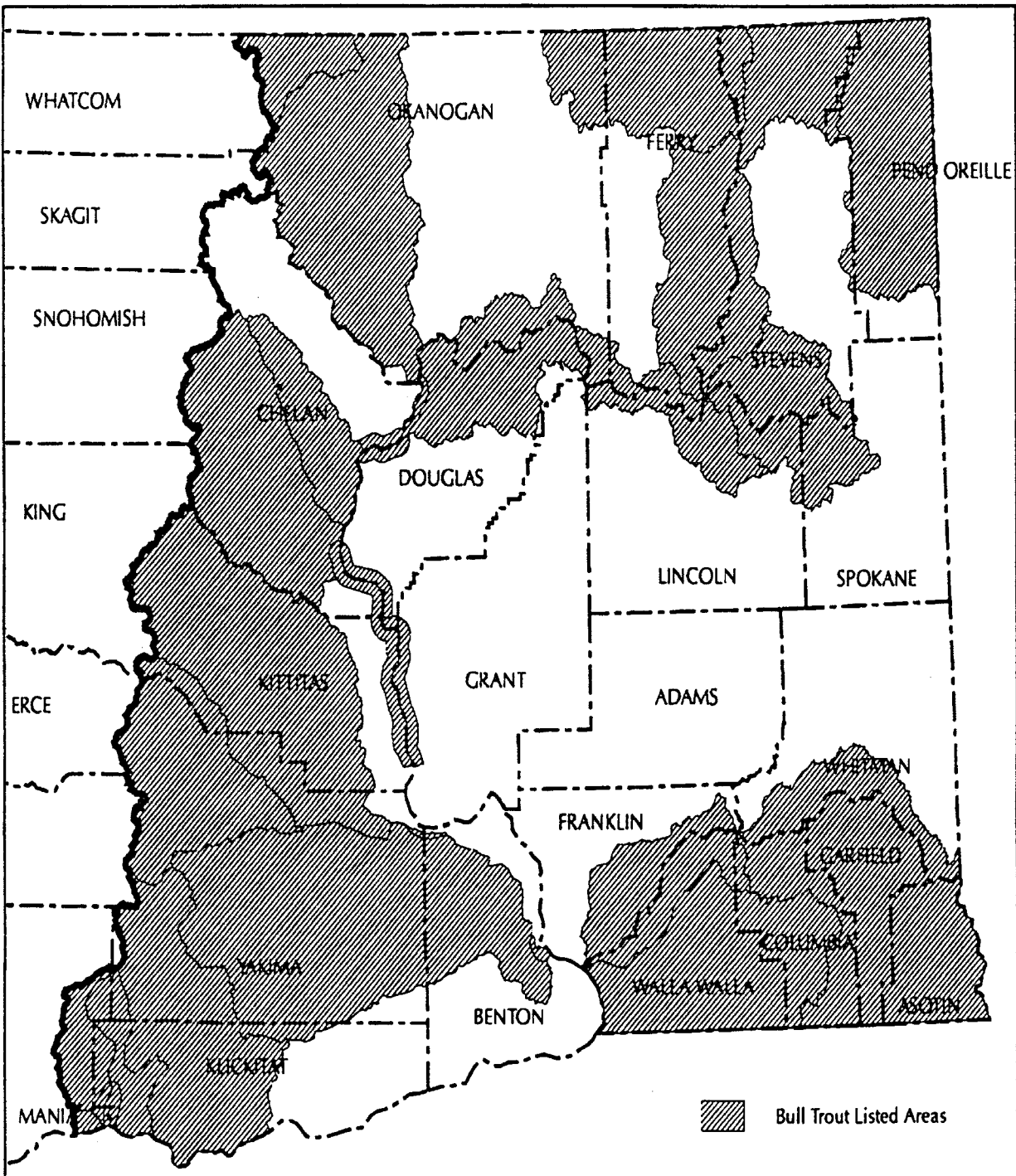
"Bog" means wetlands which have the following characteristics: Hydric organic soils (peat and/or muck) typically 16 inches or more in depth (except over bedrock or hardpan); and vegetation such as sphagnum moss, Labrador tea, bog laurel, bog rosemary, sundews, and sedges; bogs may have an overstory of spruce, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, western red cedar, western white pine, Oregon crabapple, or quaking aspen, and may be associated with open water. This includes nutrient-poor fens. (See board manual section 8.)

"Borrow pit" means an excavation site outside the limits of construction to provide material necessary to that construction, such as fill material for the embankments.

"Bull trout habitat overlay" means those portions of Eastern Washington streams containing bull trout habitat as identified on the department of fish and wildlife's bull trout map. Prior to the development of a bull trout field protocol and the habitat-based predictive model, the "bull trout habitat overlay" map may be modified to allow for (~~locally-based~~) locally based corrections using current data, field knowledge, and best professional judgment. A landowner may meet with the departments of natural resources, fish and wildlife and, in consultation with affected tribes and federal biologists, determine whether certain stream reaches have habitat conditions that are unsuitable for supporting bull trout. If such a determination is mutually agreed upon, documentation submitted to the department will result in the applicable stream reaches no longer being included within the definition of bull trout habitat overlay. Conversely, if suitable bull trout habitat is dis-

covered outside the current mapped range, those waters will be included within the definition of "bull trout habitat overlay" by a similar process.

Bull Trout Overlay Map



"Channel migration zone (CMZ)" means the area where the active channel of a stream is prone to move and this results in a potential near-term loss of riparian function and associated habitat adjacent to the stream, except as modified by a permanent levee or dike. For this purpose, near-term means the time scale required to grow a mature forest. (See board manual section 2 for descriptions and illustrations of CMZs and delineation guidelines.)

"Chemicals" means substances applied to forest lands or timber including pesticides, fertilizers, and other forest chemicals.

"Clearcut" means a harvest method in which the entire stand of trees is removed in one timber harvesting operation. Except as provided in WAC 222-30-110, an area remains clearcut until:

It meets the minimum stocking requirements under WAC 222-34-010(2) or 222-34-020(2); and

The largest trees qualifying for the minimum stocking levels have survived on the area for five growing seasons or, if not, they have reached an average height of four feet.

"Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area or CRGNSA" means the area established pursuant to the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area Act, 16 U.S.C. §544b(a).

"CRGNSA special management area" means the areas designated in the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area Act, 16 U.S.C. §544b(b) or revised pursuant to 16 U.S.C. §544b(c). For purposes of this rule, the special management area shall not include any parcels excluded by 16 U.S.C. §544f(o).

"CRGNSA special management area guidelines" means the guidelines and land use designations for forest practices developed pursuant to 16 U.S.C. §544f contained in the CRGNSA management plan developed pursuant to 15 U.S.C. §544d.

"Commercial tree species" means any species which is capable of producing a merchantable stand of timber on the particular site, or which is being grown as part of a Christmas tree or ornamental tree-growing operation.

"Completion of harvest" means the latest of:

Completion of removal of timber from the portions of forest lands harvested in the smallest logical unit that will not be disturbed by continued logging or an approved slash disposal plan for adjacent areas; or

Scheduled completion of any slash disposal operations where the department and the applicant agree within 6 months of completion of yarding that slash disposal is necessary or desirable to facilitate reforestation and agree to a time schedule for such slash disposal; or

Scheduled completion of any site preparation or rehabilitation of adjoining lands approved at the time of approval of the application or receipt of a notification: Provided, That delay of reforestation under this paragraph is permitted only to the extent reforestation would prevent or unreasonably hinder such site preparation or rehabilitation of adjoining lands.

"Constructed wetlands" means those wetlands voluntarily developed by the landowner. Constructed wetlands do not include wetlands created, restored, or enhanced as part of a mitigation procedure or wetlands inadvertently created as a result of current or past practices including, but not limited to: Road construction, landing construction, railroad construction, or surface mining.

"Contamination" means introducing into the atmosphere, soil, or water, sufficient quantities of substances as may be injurious to public health, safety or welfare, or to domestic, commercial, industrial, agriculture or recreational uses, or to livestock, wildlife, fish or other aquatic life.

"Convergent headwalls" (or headwalls) means tear-drop-shaped landforms, broad at the ridgetop and terminating where headwaters converge into a single channel; they are broadly concave both longitudinally and across the slope, but may contain sharp ridges separating the headwater channels. (See board manual section 16 for identification criteria.)

"Conversion activities" means activities associated with conversions of forest land to land uses other than commercial timber operation. These activities may be occurring during or after timber harvest on forest land. They may include but are not limited to the following:

- Preparation for, or installation of, utilities on the forest practices activity site. The development or maintenance of existing rights of way providing utilities exclusively for other ownerships shall not be considered conversions of forest land (see WAC 222-20-010(5)).

- Any of, or any combination of, the following activities in preparation for nonforestry use of the land: Grading, filling, or stump removal.

- Preparation for, or construction of, any structure requiring local government approval.

- Construction of, or improvement of, roads to a standard greater than needed to conduct forest practices activities.

- Clearing for, or expansion of, rock pits for nonforest practices uses or developing surface mines.

"Conversion option harvest plan" means a voluntary plan developed by the landowner and approved by the local governmental entity indicating the limits of harvest areas, road locations, and open space.

"Conversion to a use other than commercial timber operation" means a bona fide conversion to an active use which is incompatible with timber growing.

"Cooperative habitat enhancement agreement (CHEA)" see WAC 222-16-105.

"Critical habitat (federal)" means the habitat of any threatened or endangered species designated as critical habitat by the United States Secretary of the Interior or Commerce under Sections 3 (5)(A) and 4 (a)(3) of the Federal Endangered Species Act.

"Critical habitat (state)" means those habitats designated by the board in accordance with WAC 222-16-080.

"Critical nesting season" means for marbled murrelets - April 1 to August 31.

~~(("Critical habitat (state)" means those habitats designated by the board in accordance with WAC 222-16-080.))~~

"Cultural resources" means archaeological and historic sites and artifacts, and traditional religious, ceremonial and social uses and activities of affected Indian tribes.

"Cumulative effects" means the changes to the environment caused by the interaction of natural ecosystem processes with the effects of two or more forest practices.

"Daily peak activity" means for marbled murrelets - one hour before official sunrise to two hours after official sunrise and one hour before official sunset to one hour after official sunset.

"Debris" means woody vegetative residue less than 3 cubic feet in size resulting from forest practices activities which would reasonably be expected to cause significant damage to a public resource.

"Deep-seated landslides" means landslides in which most of the area of the slide plane or zone lies below the maximum rooting depth of forest trees, to depths of tens to hundreds of feet. (See board manual section 16 for identification criteria.)

"Demographic support" means providing sufficient suitable spotted owl habitat within the SOSEA to maintain

the viability of northern spotted owl sites identified as necessary to meet the SOSEA goals.

"Department" means the department of natural resources.

"Desired future condition (DFC)" is a reference point on a pathway and not an endpoint for stands. DFC means the stand conditions of a mature riparian forest at 140 years of age, the midpoint between 80 and 200 years. Where basal area is the only stand attribute used to describe 140-year old stands, these are referred to as the "Target Basal Area."

"Diameter at breast height (dbh)" means the diameter of a tree at 4 1/2 feet above the ground measured from the uphill side.

"Dispersal habitat" see WAC 222-16-085(2).

"Dispersal support" means providing sufficient dispersal habitat for the interchange of northern spotted owls within or across the SOSEA, as necessary to meet SOSEA goals. Dispersal support is provided by a landscape consisting of stands of dispersal habitat interspersed with areas of

higher quality habitat, such as suitable spotted owl habitat found within RMZs, WMZs or other required and voluntary leave areas.

"Drainage structure" means a construction technique or feature that is built to relieve surface runoff and/or intercepted ground water from roadside ditches to prevent excessive buildup in water volume and velocity. A drainage structure is not intended to carry any typed water. Drainage structures include structures such as: Cross drains, relief culverts, ditch diversions, water bars, or other such structures demonstrated to be equally effective.

"Eastern Washington" means the geographic area in Washington east of the crest of the Cascade Mountains from the international border to the top of Mt. Adams, then east of the ridge line dividing the White Salmon River drainage from the Lewis River drainage and east of the ridge line dividing the Little White Salmon River drainage from the Wind River drainage to the Washington-Oregon state line.

Eastern Washington Definition Map



"Eastern Washington timber habitat types" means elevation ranges associated with tree species assigned for the purpose of riparian management according to the following:

Timber Habitat Types	Elevation Ranges
ponderosa pine	0 - 2500 feet
mixed conifer	2501 - 5000 feet
high elevation	above 5000 feet

"Edge" of any water means the outer edge of the water's bankfull width or, where applicable, the outer edge of the associated channel migration zone.

"End hauling" means the removal and transportation of excavated material, pit or quarry overburden, or landing or

road cut material from the excavation site to a deposit site not adjacent to the point of removal.

"Equipment limitation zone" means a 30-foot wide zone measured horizontally from the outer edge of the bankfull width of a Type Np or Ns Water. It applies to all perennial and seasonal nonfish bearing streams.

"Erodible soils" means those soils that, when exposed or displaced by a forest practices operation, would be readily moved by water.

"Even-aged harvest methods" means the following harvest methods:

Clearcuts;

Seed tree harvests in which twenty or fewer trees per acre remain after harvest;

Shelterwood regeneration harvests in which twenty or fewer trees per acre remain after harvest;

Group or strip shelterwood harvests creating openings wider than two tree heights, based on dominant trees;

Shelterwood removal harvests which leave fewer than one hundred fifty trees per acre which are at least five years old or four feet in average height;

Partial cutting in which fewer than fifty trees per acre remain after harvest;

Overstory removal when more than five thousand board feet per acre is removed and fewer than fifty trees per acre at least ten feet in height remain after harvest; and

Other harvesting methods designed to manage for multiple age classes in which six or fewer trees per acre remain after harvest.

Except as provided above for shelterwood removal harvests and overstory removal, trees counted as remaining after harvest shall be at least ten inches in diameter at breast height and have at least the top one-third of the stem supporting green, live crowns. Except as provided in WAC 222-30-110, an area remains harvested by even-aged methods until it meets the minimum stocking requirements under WAC 222-34-010(2) or 222-34-020(2) and the largest trees qualifying for the minimum stocking levels have survived on the area for five growing seasons or, if not, they have reached an average height of four feet.

"Fen" means wetlands which have the following characteristics: Peat soils 16 inches or more in depth (except over bedrock); and vegetation such as certain sedges, hardstem bulrush and cattails; fens may have an overstory of spruce and may be associated with open water.

"Fertilizers" means any substance or any combination or mixture of substances used principally as a source of plant food or soil amendment.

"Fill" means the placement of earth material or aggregate for road or landing construction or other similar activities.

"Fish" means for purposes of these rules, species of the vertebrate taxonomic groups of *Cephalospidomorphi* and *Osteichthyes*.

"Fish habitat" means habitat, which is used by fish at any life stage at any time of the year including potential habitat likely to be used by fish, which could be recovered by restoration or management and includes off-channel habitat.

"Fish passage barrier" means any artificial in-stream structure that impedes the free passage of fish.

"Flood level - 100 year" means a calculated flood event flow based on an engineering computation of flood magnitude that has a 1 percent chance of occurring in any given year. For purposes of field interpretation, landowners may use the following methods:

Flow information from gauging stations;

Field estimate of water level based on guidance for "Determining the 100-Year Flood Level" in the forest practices board manual section 2.

The 100-year flood level shall not include those lands that can reasonably be expected to be protected from flood waters by flood control devices maintained by or under license from the federal government, the state, or a political subdivision of the state.

"Forest land" means all land which is capable of supporting a merchantable stand of timber and is not being actively used for a use which is incompatible with timber growing. Forest land does not include agricultural land that is or was enrolled in the conservation reserve enhancement program by contract if such agricultural land was historically used for agricultural purposes and the landowner intends to continue to use the land for agricultural purposes in the future. For small forest landowner road maintenance and abandonment planning only, the term "forest land" excludes the following:

(a) Residential home sites. A residential home site may be up to five acres in size, and must have an existing structure in use as a residence;

(b) Cropfields, orchards, vineyards, pastures, feedlots, fish pens, and the land on which appurtenances necessary to the production, preparation, or sale of crops, fruit, dairy products, fish, and livestock exist.

"Forest landowner" means any person in actual control of forest land, whether such control is based either on legal or equitable title, or on any other interest entitling the holder to sell or otherwise dispose of any or all of the timber on such land in any manner. However, any lessee or other person in possession of forest land without legal or equitable title to such land shall be excluded from the definition of "forest landowner" unless such lessee or other person has the right to sell or otherwise dispose of any or all of the timber located on such forest land. The following definitions apply only to road maintenance and abandonment planning:

(1) **"Large forest landowner"** is a forest landowner who is not a small forest landowner.

(2) **"Small forest landowner"** is a forest landowner who at the time of submitting a forest practices application or notification meets all of the following conditions:

- Has an average annual timber harvest level of two million board feet or less from their own forest lands in Washington state;

- Did not exceed this annual average harvest level in the three year period before submitting a forest practices application or notification;

- Certifies to the department that they will not exceed this annual harvest level in the ten years after submitting the forest practices application or notification.

However, the department will agree that an applicant is a small forest landowner if the landowner can demonstrate that the harvest levels were exceeded in order to raise funds to pay estate taxes or to meet equally compelling and unexpected obligations such as court-ordered judgments and extraordinary medical expenses.

"Forest practice" means any activity conducted on or directly pertaining to forest land and relating to growing, harvesting, or processing timber, including but not limited to:

Road and trail construction;

Harvesting, final and intermediate;

Precommercial thinning;

Reforestation;

Fertilization;

Prevention and suppression of diseases and insects;

Salvage of trees; and

Brush control.

"Forest practice" shall not include: Forest species seed orchard operations and intensive forest nursery operations; or preparatory work such as tree marking, surveying and road flagging; or removal or harvest of incidental vegetation from forest lands such as berries, ferns, greenery, mistletoe, herbs, mushrooms, and other products which cannot normally be expected to result in damage to forest soils, timber or public resources.

"**Forest road**" means ways, lanes, roads, or driveways on forest land used since 1974 for forest practices. "Forest road" does not include skid trails, highways, or local government roads except where the local governmental entity is a forest landowner. For road maintenance and abandonment planning purposes only, "forest road" does not include forest roads used exclusively for residential access located on a small forest landowner's forest land.

"**Forest trees**" does not include hardwood trees cultivated by agricultural methods in growing cycles shorter than 15 years if the trees were planted on land that was not in forest use immediately before the trees were planted and before the land was prepared for planting the trees. "Forest trees" includes Christmas trees but does not include Christmas trees that are cultivated by agricultural methods, as that term is defined in RCW 84.33.035.

"**Full bench road**" means a road constructed on a side hill without using any of the material removed from the hillside as a part of the road. This construction technique is usually used on steep or unstable slopes.

"**Green recruitment trees**" means those trees left after harvest for the purpose of becoming future wildlife reserve trees under WAC 222-30-020(11).

"**Ground water recharge areas for glacial deep-seated slides**" means the area upgradient that can contribute water to the landslide, assuming that there is an impermeable perching layer in or under a deep-seated landslide in glacial deposits. (See board manual section 16 for identification criteria.)

"**Headwater spring**" means a permanent spring at the head of a perennial channel. Where a headwater spring can be found, it will coincide with the uppermost extent of Type Np Water.

"**Herbicide**" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate any tree, bush, weed or algae and other aquatic weeds.

"**Horizontal distance**" means the distance between two points measured at a zero percent slope.

"**Hyporheic**" means an area adjacent to and below channels where interstitial water is exchanged with channel water and water movement is mainly in the downstream direction.

"**Identified watershed processes**" means the following components of natural ecological processes that may in some instances be altered by forest practices in a watershed:

- Mass wasting;
- Surface and road erosion;
- Seasonal flows including hydrologic peak and low flows and annual yields (volume and timing);
- Large organic debris;
- Shading; and
- Stream bank and bed stability.

"**Inner gorges**" means canyons created by a combination of the downcutting action of a stream and mass movement on the slope walls; they commonly show evidence of recent movement, such as obvious landslides, vertical tracks of disturbance vegetation, or areas that are concave in contour and/or profile. (See board manual section 16 for identification criteria.)

"**Insecticide**" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate any insect, other arthropods or mollusk pests.

"**Interdisciplinary team**" (ID Team) means a group of varying size comprised of individuals having specialized expertise, assembled by the department to respond to technical questions associated with a proposed forest practices activity.

"**Islands**" means any island surrounded by salt water in Kitsap, Mason, Jefferson, Pierce, King, Snohomish, Skagit, Whatcom, Island, or San Juan counties.

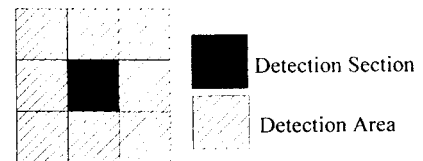
"**Limits of construction**" means the area occupied by the completed roadway or landing, including the cut bank, fill slope, and the area cleared for the purpose of constructing the roadway or landing.

"**Load bearing portion**" means that part of the road, landing, etc., which is supportive soil, earth, rock or other material directly below the working surface and only the associated earth structure necessary for support.

"**Local governmental entity**" means the governments of counties and the governments of cities and towns as defined in chapter 35.01 RCW.

"**Low impact harvest**" means use of any logging equipment, methods, or systems that minimize compaction or disturbance of soils and vegetation during the yarding process. The department shall determine such equipment, methods or systems in consultation with the department of ecology.

"**Marbled murrelet detection area**" means an area of land associated with a visual or audible detection of a marbled murrelet, made by a qualified surveyor which is documented and recorded in the department of fish and wildlife data base. The marbled murrelet detection area shall be comprised of the section of land in which the marbled murrelet detection was made and the eight sections of land immediately adjacent to that section.



"**Marbled murrelet nesting platform**" means any horizontal tree structure such as a limb, an area where a limb branches, a surface created by multiple leaders, a deformity, or a debris/moss platform or stick nest equal to or greater than 7 inches in diameter including associated moss if present, that is 50 feet or more above the ground in trees 32 inches dbh and greater (generally over 90 years of age) and is capable of supporting nesting by marbled murrelets.

"**Median home range circle**" means a circle, with a specified radius, centered on a spotted owl site center. The radius for the median home range circle in the Hoh-Clearwa-

ter/Coastal Link SOSEA is 2.7 miles; for all other SOSEAs the radius is 1.8 miles.

"Merchantable stand of timber" means a stand of trees that will yield logs and/or fiber:

Suitable in size and quality for the production of lumber, plywood, pulp or other forest products;

Of sufficient value at least to cover all the costs of harvest and transportation to available markets.

"Multiyear permit" means a permit to conduct forest practices which is effective for longer than two years but no longer than five years.

"Northern spotted owl site center" means((:

~~(1) Until December 31, 2008, the location of northern spotted owls:~~

~~(a) Recorded by the department of fish and wildlife as status 1, 2 or 3 as of November 1, 2005; or~~

~~(b) Newly discovered, and recorded by the department of fish and wildlife as status 1, 2 or 3 after November 1, 2005.~~

~~(2) After December 31, 2008,)) the location of status 1, 2 or 3 northern spotted owls based on the following definitions:~~

Status 1: Pair or reproductive - a male and female heard and/or observed in close proximity to each other on the same visit, a female detected on a nest, or one or both adults observed with young.

Status 2: Two birds, pair status unknown - the presence or response of two birds of opposite sex where pair status cannot be determined and where at least one member meets the resident territorial single requirements.

Status 3: Resident territorial single - the presence or response of a single owl within the same general area on three or more occasions within a breeding season with no response by an owl of the opposite sex after a complete survey; or three or more responses over several years (i.e., two responses in year one and one response in year two, for the same general area).

In determining the existence, location, and status of northern spotted owl site centers, the department shall consult with the department of fish and wildlife and use only those sites documented in substantial compliance with guidelines or protocols and quality control methods established by and available from the department of fish and wildlife.

"Notice to comply" means a notice issued by the department pursuant to RCW 76.09.090 of the act and may require initiation and/or completion of action necessary to prevent, correct and/or compensate for material damage to public resources which resulted from forest practices.

"Occupied marbled murrelet site" means:

(1) A contiguous area of suitable marbled murrelet habitat where at least one of the following marbled murrelet behaviors or conditions occur:

(a) A nest is located; or

(b) Downy chicks or eggs or egg shells are found; or

(c) Marbled murrelets are detected flying below, through, into or out of the forest canopy; or

(d) Birds calling from a stationary location within the area; or

(e) Birds circling above a timber stand within one tree height of the top of the canopy; or

(2) A contiguous forested area, which does not meet the definition of suitable marbled murrelet habitat, in which any of the behaviors or conditions listed above has been documented by the department of fish and wildlife and which is distinguishable from the adjacent forest based on vegetative characteristics important to nesting marbled murrelets.

(3) For sites defined in (1) and (2) above, the sites will be presumed to be occupied based upon observation of circling described in (1)(e), unless a two-year survey following the 2003 Pacific Seabird Group (PSG) protocol has been completed and an additional third-year of survey following a method listed below is completed and none of the behaviors or conditions listed in (1)(a) through (d) of this definition are observed. The landowner may choose one of the following methods for the third-year survey:

(a) Conduct a third-year survey with a minimum of nine visits conducted in compliance with 2003 PSG protocol. If one or more marbled murrelets are detected during any of these nine visits, three additional visits conducted in compliance with the protocol of the first nine visits shall be added to the third-year survey. Department of fish and wildlife shall be consulted prior to initiating third-year surveys; or

(b) Conduct a third-year survey designed in consultation with the department of fish and wildlife to meet site specific conditions.

(4) For sites defined in (1) above, the outer perimeter of the occupied site shall be presumed to be the closer, measured from the point where the observed behaviors or conditions listed in (1) above occurred, of the following:

(a) 1.5 miles from the point where the observed behaviors or conditions listed in (1) above occurred; or

(b) The beginning of any gap greater than 300 feet wide lacking one or more of the vegetative characteristics listed under "suitable marbled murrelet habitat"; or

(c) The beginning of any narrow area of "suitable marbled murrelet habitat" less than 300 feet in width and more than 300 feet in length.

(5) For sites defined under (2) above, the outer perimeter of the occupied site shall be presumed to be the closer, measured from the point where the observed behaviors or conditions listed in (1) above occurred, of the following:

(a) 1.5 miles from the point where the observed behaviors or conditions listed in (1) above occurred; or

(b) The beginning of any gap greater than 300 feet wide lacking one or more of the distinguishing vegetative characteristics important to murrelets; or

(c) The beginning of any narrow area of suitable marbled murrelet habitat, comparable to the area where the observed behaviors or conditions listed in (1) above occurred, less than 300 feet in width and more than 300 feet in length.

(6) In determining the existence, location and status of occupied marbled murrelet sites, the department shall consult with the department of fish and wildlife and use only those sites documented in substantial compliance with guidelines or protocols and quality control methods established by and available from the department of fish and wildlife.

"Old forest habitat" see WAC 222-16-085 (1)(a).

"Operator" means any person engaging in forest practices except an employee with wages as his/her sole compensation.

"Ordinary high-water mark" means the mark on the shores of all waters, which will be found by examining the beds and banks and ascertaining where the presence and action of waters are so common and usual, and so long continued in all ordinary years, as to mark upon the soil a character distinct from that of the abutting upland, in respect to vegetation: Provided, That in any area where the ordinary high-water mark cannot be found, the ordinary high-water mark adjoining saltwater shall be the line of mean high tide and the ordinary high-water mark adjoining freshwater shall be the line of mean high-water.

"Other forest chemicals" means fire retardants when used to control burning (other than water), nontoxic repellents, oil, dust-control agents (other than water), salt, and other chemicals used in forest management, except pesticides and fertilizers, that may present hazards to the environment.

"Park" means any park included on the parks register maintained by the department pursuant to WAC 222-20-100(2). Developed park recreation area means any park area developed for high density outdoor recreation use.

"Partial cutting" means the removal of a portion of the merchantable volume in a stand of timber so as to leave an uneven-aged stand of well-distributed residual, healthy trees that will reasonably utilize the productivity of the soil. Partial cutting does not include seedtree or shelterwood or other types of regeneration cutting.

"Pesticide" means any insecticide, herbicide, fungicide, or rodenticide, but does not include nontoxic repellents or other forest chemicals.

"Plantable area" is an area capable of supporting a commercial stand of timber excluding lands devoted to permanent roads, utility rights of way, that portion of riparian management zones where scarification is not permitted, and any other area devoted to a use incompatible with commercial timber growing.

"Power equipment" means all machinery operated with fuel burning or electrical motors, including heavy machinery, chain saws, portable generators, pumps, and powered backpack devices.

"Preferred tree species" means the following species listed in descending order of priority for each timber habitat type:

Ponderosa pine habitat type	Mixed conifer habitat type
all hardwoods	all hardwoods
ponderosa pine	western larch
western larch	ponderosa pine
Douglas-fir	western red cedar
western red cedar	western white pine
	Douglas-fir
	lodgepole pine

"Public resources" means water, fish, and wildlife and in addition means capital improvements of the state or its political subdivisions.

"Qualified surveyor" means an individual who has successfully completed the marbled murrelet field training course offered by the department of fish and wildlife or its equivalent.

"Rehabilitation" means the act of renewing, or making usable and reforesting forest land which was poorly stocked or previously nonstocked with commercial species.

"Resource characteristics" means the following specific measurable characteristics of fish, water, and capital improvements of the state or its political subdivisions:

For fish and water:

Physical fish habitat, including temperature and turbidity;

Turbidity in hatchery water supplies; and

Turbidity and volume for areas of water supply.

For capital improvements of the state or its political subdivisions:

Physical or structural integrity.

If the methodology is developed and added to the manual to analyze the cumulative effects of forest practices on other characteristics of fish, water, and capital improvements of the state or its subdivisions, the board shall amend this list to include these characteristics.

"Riparian function" includes bank stability, the recruitment of woody debris, leaf litter fall, nutrients, sediment filtering, shade, and other riparian features that are important to both riparian forest and aquatic system conditions.

"Riparian management zone (RMZ)" means:

(1) **For Western Washington**

(a) The area protected on each side of a Type S or F Water measured horizontally from the outer edge of the bankfull width or the outer edge of the CMZ, whichever is greater (see table below); and

Site Class	Western Washington Total RMZ Width
I	200'
II	170'
III	140'
IV	110'
V	90'

(b) The area protected on each side of Type Np Waters, measured horizontally from the outer edge of the bankfull width. (See WAC 222-30-021(2).)

(2) **For Eastern Washington**

(a) The area protected on each side of a Type S or F Water measured horizontally from the outer edge of the bankfull width or the outer edge of the CMZ, whichever is greater (see table below); and

Site Class	Eastern Washington Total RMZ Width
I	130'
II	110'

Site Class	Eastern Washington Total RMZ Width
III	90' or 100**
IV	75' or 100**
V	75' or 100**

* Dependent upon stream size. (See WAC 222-30-022.)

(b) The area protected on each side of Type Np Waters, measured horizontally from the outer edge of the bankfull width. (See WAC 222-30-022(2).)

(3) **For exempt 20 acre parcels**, a specified area alongside Type S and F Waters where specific measures are taken to protect water quality and fish and wildlife habitat.

"RMZ core zone" means:

(1) **For Western Washington**, the 50 foot buffer of a Type S or F Water, measured horizontally from the outer edge of the bankfull width or the outer edge of the channel migration zone, whichever is greater. (See WAC 222-30-021.)

(2) **For Eastern Washington**, the thirty foot buffer of a Type S or F Water, measured horizontally from the outer edge of the bankfull width or the outer edge of the channel migration zone, whichever is greater. (See WAC 222-30-022.)

"RMZ inner zone" means:

(1) **For Western Washington**, the area measured horizontally from the outer boundary of the core zone of a Type S or F Water to the outer limit of the inner zone. The outer limit of the inner zone is determined based on the width of the affected water, site class and the management option chosen for timber harvest within the inner zone. (See WAC 222-30-021.)

(2) **For Eastern Washington**, the area measured horizontally from the outer boundary of the core zone 45 feet (for streams less than 15 feet wide) or 70 feet (for streams more than 15 feet wide) from the outer boundary of the core zone. (See WAC 222-30-022.)

"RMZ outer zone" means the area measured horizontally between the outer boundary of the inner zone and the RMZ width as specified in the riparian management zone definition above. RMZ width is measured from the outer edge of the bankfull width or the outer edge of the channel migration zone, whichever is greater. (See WAC 222-30-021 and 222-30-022.)

"Road construction" means either of the following:

- (a) Establishing any new forest road;
- (b) Road work located outside an existing forest road prism, except for road maintenance.

"Road maintenance" means either of the following:

- (a) All road work located within an existing forest road prism;
- (b) Road work located outside an existing forest road prism specifically related to maintaining water control, road safety, or visibility, such as:
 - Maintaining, replacing, and installing drainage structures;
 - Controlling road-side vegetation;
 - Abandoning forest roads according to the process outlined in WAC 222-24-052(3).

"Rodenticide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate rodents or any other vertebrate animal which the director of the state department of agriculture may declare by regulation to be a pest.

"Salvage" means the removal of snags, down logs, windthrow, or dead and dying material.

"Scarification" means loosening the topsoil and/or disrupting the forest floor in preparation for regeneration.

"Sensitive sites" are areas near or adjacent to Type Np Water and have one or more of the following:

(1) **Headwall seep** is a seep located at the toe of a cliff or other steep topographical feature and at the head of a Type Np Water which connects to the stream channel network via overland flow, and is characterized by loose substrate and/or fractured bedrock with perennial water at or near the surface throughout the year.

(2) **Side-slope seep** is a seep within 100 feet of a Type Np Water located on side-slopes which are greater than 20 percent, connected to the stream channel network via overland flow, and characterized by loose substrate and fractured bedrock, excluding muck with perennial water at or near the surface throughout the year. Water delivery to the Type Np channel is visible by someone standing in or near the stream.

(3) **Type Np intersection** is the intersection of two or more Type Np Waters.

(4) **Headwater spring** means a permanent spring at the head of a perennial channel. Where a headwater spring can be found, it will coincide with the uppermost extent of Type Np Water.

(5) **Alluvial fan** means a depositional land form consisting of cone-shaped deposit of water-borne, often coarse-sized sediments.

(a) The upstream end of the fan (cone apex) is typically characterized by a distinct increase in channel width where a stream emerges from a narrow valley;

(b) The downstream edge of the fan is defined as the sediment confluence with a higher order channel; and

(c) The lateral margins of a fan are characterized by distinct local changes in sediment elevation and often show disturbed vegetation.

Alluvial fan does not include features that were formed under climatic or geologic conditions which are not currently present or that are no longer dynamic.

"Shorelines of the state" shall have the same meaning as in RCW 90.58.030 (Shoreline Management Act).

"Side casting" means the act of moving excavated material to the side and depositing such material within the limits of construction or dumping over the side and outside the limits of construction.

"Site class" means a grouping of site indices that are used to determine the 50-year or 100-year site class. In order to determine site class, the landowner will obtain the site class index from the state soil survey, place it in the correct index range shown in the two tables provided in this definition, and select the corresponding site class. The site class will then drive the RMZ width. (See WAC 222-30-021 and 222-30-022.)

(1) For Western Washington

Site class	50-year site index range (state soil survey)
I	137+
II	119-136
III	97-118
IV	76-96
V	<75

(2) For Eastern Washington

Site class	100-year site index range (state soil survey)	50-year site index range (state soil survey)
I	120+	86+
II	101-120	72-85
III	81-100	58-71
IV	61-80	44-57
V	≤60	<44

(3) For purposes of this definition, the site index at any location will be the site index reported by the *Washington State Department of Natural Resources State Soil Survey*, (soil survey) and detailed in the associated forest soil summary sheets. If the soil survey does not report a site index for the location or indicates noncommercial or marginal forest land, or the major species table indicates red alder, the following apply:

- (a) If the site index in the soil survey is for red alder, and the whole RMZ width is within that site index, then use site class V. If the red alder site index is only for a portion of the RMZ width, or there is on-site evidence that the site has historically supported conifer, then use the site class for conifer in the most physiographically similar adjacent soil polygon.
- (b) In Western Washington, if no site index is reported in the soil survey, use the site class for conifer in the most physiographically similar adjacent soil polygon.
- (c) In Eastern Washington, if no site index is reported in the soil survey, assume site class III, unless site specific information indicates otherwise.
- (d) If the site index is noncommercial or marginally commercial, then use site class V.

See also section 7 of the board manual.

"Site preparation" means those activities associated with the removal of slash in preparing a site for planting and shall include scarification and/or slash burning.

"Skid trail" means a route used by tracked or wheeled skidders to move logs to a landing or road.

"Slash" means pieces of woody material containing more than 3 cubic feet resulting from forest practices activities.

"Small forest landowner long-term application" means a proposal from a small forest landowner to conduct forest practices activities for terms of three to fifteen years. Small forest landowners as defined in WAC 222-21-010(13) are eligible to submit long-term applications.

"SOSEA goals" means the goals specified for a spotted owl special emphasis area as identified on the SOSEA maps

(see WAC 222-16-086). SOSEA goals provide for demographic and/or dispersal support as necessary to complement the northern spotted owl protection strategies on federal land within or adjacent to the SOSEA.

"Spoil" means excess material removed as overburden or generated during road or landing construction which is not used within limits of construction.

"Spotted owl conservation advisory group" means a three-person advisory group designated by the board as follows: One person shall be a representative of Washington's forest products industry, one person shall be a representative of a Washington-based conservation organization actively involved with spotted owl conservation, and one person shall be a representative of the department's forest practices program. Members of the group shall have a detailed working knowledge of spotted owl habitat relationships and factors affecting northern spotted owl conservation. On an annual basis, beginning November 2010, the board will determine whether this group's function continues to be needed for spotted owl conservation.

"Spotted owl dispersal habitat" see WAC 222-16-085(2).

"Spotted owl special emphasis areas (SOSEA)" means the geographic areas as mapped in WAC 222-16-086. Detailed maps of the SOSEAs indicating the boundaries and goals are available from the department at its regional offices.

"Stop work order" means the "stop work order" defined in RCW 76.09.080 of the act and may be issued by the department to stop violations of the forest practices chapter or to prevent damage and/or to correct and/or compensate for damages to public resources resulting from forest practices.

"Stream-adjacent parallel roads" means roads (including associated right of way clearing) in a riparian management zone on a property that have an alignment that is parallel to the general alignment of the stream, including roads used by others under easements or cooperative road agreements. Also included are stream crossings where the alignment of the road continues to parallel the stream for more than 250 feet on either side of the stream. Not included are federal, state, county or municipal roads that are not subject to forest practices rules, or roads of another adjacent landowner.

"Sub-mature habitat" see WAC 222-16-085 (1)(b).

"Suitable marbled murrelet habitat" means a contiguous forested area containing trees capable of providing nesting opportunities:

(1) With all of the following indicators unless the department, in consultation with the department of fish and wildlife, has determined that the habitat is not likely to be occupied by marbled murrelets:

- (a) Within 50 miles of marine waters;
- (b) At least forty percent of the dominant and codominant trees are Douglas-fir, western hemlock, western red cedar or sitka spruce;
- (c) Two or more nesting platforms per acre;
- (d) At least 7 acres in size, including the contiguous forested area within 300 feet of nesting platforms, with similar forest stand characteristics (age, species composition, forest

structure) to the forested area in which the nesting platforms occur.

"Suitable spotted owl habitat" see WAC 222-16-085(1).

"Temporary road" means a forest road that is constructed and intended for use during the life of an approved forest practices application/notification. All temporary roads must be abandoned in accordance to WAC 222-24-052(3).

"Threaten public safety" means to increase the risk to the public at large from snow avalanches, identified in consultation with the department of transportation or a local government, or landslides or debris torrents caused or triggered by forest practices.

"Threatened or endangered species" means all species of wildlife listed as "threatened" or "endangered" by the United States Secretary of the Interior or Commerce, and all species of wildlife designated as "threatened" or "endangered" by the Washington fish and wildlife commission.

"Timber" means forest trees, standing or down, of a commercial species, including Christmas trees. However, timber does not include Christmas trees that are cultivated by agricultural methods, as that term is defined in RCW 84.33.-035.

"Unconfined avulsing stream" means generally fifth order or larger waters that experience abrupt shifts in channel location, creating a complex flood plain characterized by extensive gravel bars, disturbance species of vegetation of variable age, numerous side channels, wall-based channels, oxbow lakes, and wetland complexes. Many of these streams have dikes and levees that may temporarily or permanently restrict channel movement.

"Validation," as used in WAC 222-20-016, means the department's agreement that a small forest landowner has correctly identified and classified resources, and satisfactorily completed a roads assessment for the geographic area described in Step 1 of a long-term application.

"Water bar" means a diversion ditch and/or hump in a trail or road for the purpose of carrying surface water runoff into the vegetation duff, ditch, or other dispersion area so that it does not gain the volume and velocity which causes soil movement and erosion.

"Watershed administrative unit (WAU)" means an area shown on the map specified in WAC 222-22-020(1).

"Watershed analysis" means, for a given WAU, the assessment completed under WAC 222-22-050 or 222-22-060 together with the prescriptions selected under WAC 222-22-070 and shall include assessments completed under WAC 222-22-050 where there are no areas of resource sensitivity.

"Weed" is any plant which tends to overgrow or choke out more desirable vegetation.

"Western Washington" means the geographic area of Washington west of the Cascade crest and the drainages defined in Eastern Washington.

"Wetland" means those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions, such as swamps, bogs, fens, and similar areas. This includes wetlands created, restored, or enhanced as part of a mitigation procedure. This does not

include constructed wetlands or the following surface waters of the state intentionally constructed from wetland sites: Irrigation and drainage ditches, grass lined swales, canals, agricultural detention facilities, farm ponds, and landscape amenities.

"Wetland functions" include the protection of water quality and quantity, providing fish and wildlife habitat, and the production of timber.

"Wetland management zone" means a specified area adjacent to Type A and B Wetlands where specific measures are taken to protect the wetland functions.

"Wildlife" means all species of the animal kingdom whose members exist in Washington in a wild state. The term "wildlife" includes, but is not limited to, any mammal, bird, reptile, amphibian, fish, or invertebrate, at any stage of development. The term "wildlife" does not include feral domestic mammals or the family Muridae of the order Rodentia (old world rats and mice).

"Wildlife reserve trees" means those defective, dead, damaged, or dying trees which provide or have the potential to provide habitat for those wildlife species dependent on standing trees. Wildlife reserve trees are categorized as follows:

Type 1 wildlife reserve trees are defective or deformed live trees that have observably sound tops, limbs, trunks, and roots. They may have part of the top broken out or have evidence of other severe defects that include: "Cat face," animal chewing, old logging wounds, weather injury, insect attack, or lightning strike. Unless approved by the landowner, only green trees with visible cavities, nests, or obvious severe defects capable of supporting cavity dependent species shall be considered as Type 1 wildlife reserve trees. These trees must be stable and pose the least hazard for workers.

Type 2 wildlife reserve trees are dead Type 1 trees with sound tops, limbs, trunks, and roots.

Type 3 wildlife reserve trees are live or dead trees with unstable tops or upper portions. Unless approved by the landowner, only green trees with visible cavities, nests, or obvious severe defects capable of supporting cavity dependent species shall be considered as Type 3 wildlife reserve trees. Although the roots and main portion of the trunk are sound, these reserve trees pose high hazard because of the defect in live or dead wood higher up in the tree.

Type 4 wildlife reserve trees are live or dead trees with unstable trunks or roots, with or without bark. This includes "soft snags" as well as live trees with unstable roots caused by root rot or fire. These trees are unstable and pose a high hazard to workers.

"Windthrow" means a natural process by which trees are uprooted or sustain severe trunk damage by the wind.

"Yarding corridor" means a narrow, linear path through a riparian management zone to allow suspended cables necessary to support cable logging methods or suspended or partially suspended logs to be transported through these areas by cable logging methods.

"Young forest marginal habitat" see WAC 222-16-085 (1)(b).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 05-12-119, filed 5/31/05, effective 7/1/05)

WAC 222-16-080 Critical habitats (state) of threatened and endangered species. (1) Critical habitats (state) of threatened or endangered species and specific forest practices designated as Class IV-Special are as follows:

(a) Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) - harvesting, road construction, aerial application of pesticides, or site preparation within 0.5 mile of a known active nest site, documented by the department of fish and wildlife, between the dates of January 1 and August 15 or 0.25 mile at other times of the year; and within 0.25 mile of a communal roosting site. Communal roosting sites shall not include refuse or garbage dumping sites.

(b) Gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) - harvesting, road construction, or site preparation within 1 mile of a known active den site, documented by the department of fish and wildlife, between the dates of March 15 and July 30 or 0.25 mile from the den site at other times of the year.

(c) Grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos*) - harvesting, road construction, aerial application of pesticides, or site preparation within 1 mile of a known active den site, documented by the department of fish and wildlife, between the dates of October 1 and May 30 or 0.25 mile at other times of the year.

(d) Mountain (woodland) caribou (*Rangifera tarandus*) - harvesting, road construction, aerial application of pesticides, or site preparation within 0.25 mile of a known active breeding area, documented by the department of fish and wildlife.

(e) Oregon silverspot butterfly (*Speyeria zerene hippolyta*) - harvesting, road construction, aerial or ground application of pesticides, or site preparation within 0.25 mile of an individual occurrence, documented by the department of fish and wildlife.

(f) Peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) - harvesting, road construction, aerial application of pesticides, or site preparation within 0.5 mile of a known active nest site, documented by the department of fish and wildlife, between the dates of March 1 and July 30; or harvesting, road construction, or aerial application of pesticides within 0.25 mile of the nest site at other times of the year.

(g) Sandhill crane (*Grus canadensis*) - harvesting, road construction, aerial application of pesticides, or site preparation within 0.25 mile of a known active nesting area, documented by the department of fish and wildlife.

(h) Northern spotted owl (*Strix occidentalis caurina*).

(i) **Within a SOSEA boundary** (see maps in WAC 222-16-086), except as indicated in (h)(ii) of this subsection, harvesting, road construction, or aerial application of pesticides on suitable spotted owl habitat within a median home range circle that is centered within the SOSEA or on adjacent federal lands.

(ii) **Within the Entiat SOSEA**, harvesting, road construction, or aerial application of pesticides within the areas indicated for demographic support (see WAC 222-16-086(2)) on suitable spotted owl habitat located within a median home range circle that is centered within the demographic support area.

(iii) **Outside of a SOSEA**, harvesting, road construction, or aerial application of pesticides, between March 1 and August 31 on the seventy acres of highest quality suitable

spotted owl habitat surrounding a northern spotted owl site center located outside a SOSEA. The highest quality suitable habitat shall be determined by the department in cooperation with the department of fish and wildlife. Consideration shall be given to habitat quality, proximity to the activity center and contiguity.

(iv) **Small parcel northern spotted owl exemption.** Forest practices proposed on the lands owned or controlled by a landowner whose forest land ownership within the SOSEA is less than or equal to 500 acres and where the forest practice is not within 0.7 mile of a northern spotted owl site center shall not be considered to be on lands designated as critical habitat (state) for northern spotted owls.

(i) Western pond turtle (*Clemmys marmorata*) - harvesting, road construction, aerial application of pesticides, or site preparation within 0.25 mile of a known individual occurrence, documented by the department of wildlife.

(j) Marbled murrelet (*Brachyramphus marmoratus*).

(i) Harvesting, other than removal of down trees outside of the critical nesting season, or road construction within an occupied marbled murrelet site.

(ii) Harvesting, other than removal of down trees outside of the critical nesting season, or road construction within suitable marbled murrelet habitat within a marbled murrelet detection area.

(iii) Harvesting, other than removal of down trees outside of the critical nesting season, or road construction within suitable marbled murrelet habitat containing 7 platforms per acre outside a marbled murrelet detection area.

(iv) Harvesting, other than removal of down trees outside of the critical nesting season, or road construction outside a marbled murrelet detection area within a marbled murrelet special landscape and within suitable marbled murrelet habitat with 5 or more platforms per acre.

(v) Harvesting within a 300 foot managed buffer zone adjacent to an occupied marbled murrelet site that results in less than a residual stand stem density of 75 trees per acre greater than 6 inches in dbh; provided that 25 of which shall be greater than 12 inches dbh including 5 trees greater than 20 inches in dbh, where they exist. The primary consideration for the design of managed buffer zone widths and leave tree retention patterns shall be to mediate edge effects. The width of the buffer zone may be reduced in some areas to a minimum of 200 feet and extended to a maximum of 400 feet as long as the average of 300 feet is maintained.

(vi) Except that the following shall not be critical habitat (state):

(A) Where a landowner owns less than 500 acres of forest land within 50 miles of saltwater and the land does not contain an occupied marbled murrelet site; or

(B) Where a protocol survey (see WAC 222-12-090(14)) has been conducted and no murrelets were detected. The landowner is then relieved from further survey requirements. However, if an occupied marbled murrelet site is established, this exemption is void.

(2) The following critical habitats (federal) designated by the United States Secretary of the Interior or Commerce, or specific forest practices within those habitats, have been determined to have the potential for a substantial impact on

the environment and therefore are designated as critical habitats (state) of threatened or endangered species.

(3) For the purpose of identifying forest practices which have the potential for a substantial impact on the environment with regard to threatened or endangered species newly listed by the Washington fish and wildlife commission and/or the United States Secretary of the Interior or Commerce, the department shall after consultation with the department of fish and wildlife, prepare and submit to the board a proposed list of critical habitats (state) of threatened or endangered species. This list shall be submitted to the board within 30 days of the listing of the species. The department shall, at a minimum, consider potential impacts of forest practices on habitats essential to meeting the life requisites for each species listed as threatened or endangered. Those critical habitats (state) adopted by the board shall be added to the list in subsection (1) of this section. See WAC 222-16-050 (1)(b).

(4) For the purpose of identifying any areas and/or forest practices within critical habitats (federal) designated by the United States Secretary of the Interior or Commerce which have the potential for a substantial impact on the environment, the department shall, after consultation with the department of fish and wildlife, submit to the board a proposed list of any forest practices and/or areas proposed for inclusion in Class IV - Special forest practices. The department shall submit the list to the board within 30 days of the date the United States Secretary of the Interior or Commerce publishes a final rule designating critical habitat (federal) in the Federal Register. Those critical habitats included by the board in Class IV - Special shall be added to the list in subsection (2) of this section. See WAC 222-16-050 (1)(b).

(5)(a) Except for bald eagles under subsection (1)(a) of this section, the critical habitats (state) of threatened and endangered species and specific forest practices designated in subsections (1) and (2) of this section are intended to be interim. These interim designations shall expire for a given species on the earliest of:

(i) The effective date of a regulatory system for wildlife protection referred to in (b) of this subsection or of substantive rules on the species.

(ii) The delisting of a threatened or endangered species by the Washington fish and wildlife commission and by the United States Secretary of Interior or Commerce.

(b) The board shall examine current wildlife protection and department authority to protect wildlife and develop and recommend a regulatory system, including baseline rules for wildlife protection. To the extent possible, this system shall:

(i) Use the best science and management advice available;

(ii) Use a landscape approach to wildlife protection;

(iii) Be designed to avoid the potential for substantial impact to the environment;

(iv) Protect known populations of threatened and endangered species of wildlife from negative effects of forest practices consistent with RCW 76.09.010; and

(v) Consider and be consistent with recovery plans adopted by the department of fish and wildlife pursuant to RCW 77.12.020(6) or habitat conservation plans or 16 U.S.C. 1533(d) rule changes of the Endangered Species Act.

(6) Regardless of any other provision in this section, forest practices applications shall not be classified as Class IV-Special based on critical habitat (state) (WAC 222-16-080 ((WAC)) and 222-16-050 (1)(b)) for a species, if the forest practices are consistent with one or more of the following:

(a) Documents addressing the needs of the affected species provided such documents have received environmental review with an opportunity for public comment under the National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. section 4321 et seq.:

(i) A habitat conservation plan and incidental take permit; or an incidental take statement covering such species approved by the Secretary of the Interior or Commerce pursuant to 16 U.S.C. § 1536(b) or 1539(a); or

(ii) An "unlisted species agreement" covering such species approved by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or National Marine Fisheries Service; or

(iii) Other conservation agreement entered into with a federal agency pursuant to its statutory authority for fish and wildlife protection that addresses the needs of the affected species; or

(iv) A rule adopted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or the National Marine Fisheries Service for the conservation of an affected species pursuant to 16 U.S.C. section 1533(d); or

(b) Documents addressing the needs of the affected species so long as they have been reviewed under the State Environmental Policy Act;

(i) A landscape management plan; or

(ii) Another cooperative or conservation agreement entered into with a state resource agency pursuant to its statutory authority for fish and wildlife protection;

(c) A special wildlife management plan (SWMP) developed by the landowner and approved by the department in consultation with the department of fish and wildlife;

(d) A bald eagle management plan approved under WAC 232-12-292;

(e) A landowner option plan (LOP) for northern spotted owls developed pursuant to WAC 222-16-100(1);

(f) A cooperative habitat enhancement agreement (CHEA) developed pursuant to WAC 222-16-105; or

(g) A take avoidance plan issued by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or the National Marine Fisheries Service prior to March 20, 2000;

(h) Surveys demonstrating the absence of northern spotted owls at a northern spotted owl site center have been reviewed and approved by the department of fish and wildlife and all three of the following criteria have been met:

(i) The site has been evaluated by the spotted owl conservation advisory group; and

(ii) As part of the spotted owl conservation advisory group's evaluation, the department's representative has consulted with the department of fish and wildlife; and

(iii) The spotted owl conservation advisory group has reached consensus that the site need not be maintained while the board completes its evaluation of rules affecting the northern spotted owl. The spotted owl conservation advisory group shall communicate its findings to the department in writing within sixty days of the department of fish and wild-

life's approval of surveys demonstrating the absence of northern spotted owls.

In those situations where one of the options above has been used, forest practices applications may still be classified as Class IV-Special based upon the presence of one or more of the factors listed in WAC 222-16-050(1), other than critical habitat (state) for the species covered by the existing plan or evaluations.

(7) The department, in consultation with the department of fish and wildlife, shall review each SOSEA to determine whether the goals for that SOSEA are being met through approved plans, permits, statements, letters, or agreements referred to in subsection (6) of this section. Based on the consultation, the department shall recommend to the board the suspension, deletion, modification or reestablishment of the applicable SOSEA from the rules. The department shall conduct a review for a particular SOSEA upon approval of a landowner option plan, a petition from a landowner in the SOSEA, or under its own initiative.

(8) The department, in consultation with the department of fish and wildlife, shall report annually to the board on the status of the northern spotted owl to determine whether circumstances exist that substantially interfere with meeting the goals of the SOSEAs.

WSR 10-06-028
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-42—Filed February 22, 2010, 4:40 p.m., effective March 1, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: March 1, 2010.

Purpose: The purpose of this rule making is to allow nontreaty recreational fishing opportunity in the Columbia River while protecting fish listed as threatened or endangered under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). This rule making implements federal court orders governing Washington's relationship with treaty Indian tribes, federal law governing Washington's relationship with Oregon, and Washington fish and wildlife commission policy guidance for Columbia River fisheries.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 232-28-61900X and 232-28-61900Y; and amending WAC 232-28-619.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.130, 77.12.045, and 77.12.047.

Other Authority: *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546); *Northwest Gillnetters Ass'n v. Sandison*, 95 Wn.2d 638, 628 P.2d 800 (1981); Washington fish and wildlife commission policies concerning Columbia River fisheries; 40 Stat. 515 (Columbia River compact).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a per-

manent rule would be contrary to the public interest; and that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: Washington and Oregon jointly regulate Columbia River fisheries under the congressionally ratified Columbia River compact. Four Indian tribes have treaty fishing rights in the Columbia River. The treaties preempt state regulations that fail to allow the tribes an opportunity to take a fair share of the available fish, and the states must manage other fisheries accordingly. *Sohappy v. Smith*, 302 F. Supp. 899 (D. Or. 1969). A federal court order sets the current parameters for sharing between treaty Indians and others. *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546).

Some Columbia River Basin salmon and steelhead stocks are listed as threatened or endangered under the federal ESA. On May 5, 2008, the National Marine Fisheries Service issued a biological opinion under 16 U.S.C. § 1536 that allows for some incidental take of these species in treaty and nontreaty Columbia River fisheries governed by the 2008-2017 *U.S. v. Oregon Management Agreement*. The Washington and Oregon fish and wildlife commissions have developed policies to guide the implementation of such biological opinions in the states' regulation of nontreaty fisheries.

Columbia River nontreaty fisheries are monitored very closely to ensure compliance with federal court orders, the ESA, and commission guidelines. Because conditions change rapidly, the fisheries are managed almost exclusively by emergency rule. Representatives from the Washington (WDFW) and Oregon (ODFW) departments of fish and wildlife convene public hearings and take public testimony when considering proposals for new emergency rules. WDFW and ODFW then adopt regulations reflecting agreements reached.

Sets the 2010 spring recreational salmon season from Buoy 10 upstream to McNary Dam during March and April, and makes the bag limit in Deep River consistent with the Columbia River when both areas are open. Regulation is consistent with guidance from Washington fish and wildlife commission guidance and director, and compact/joint state action of February 18, 2010. The fishery is consistent with the *U.S. v. Oregon Management Agreement* and the associated biological opinion. Conforms Washington state rules with Oregon state rules. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent rules.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 2; Federal Rules or Standards: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 2; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 2.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 22, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 232-28-61900Y Exceptions to statewide rules—Columbia River. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 232-28-619, it is unlawful to violate the following provisions, provided that unless otherwise amended, all permanent rules remain in effect:

1. Columbia River:

i. From a true north-south line through Buoy 10 to I-5 Bridge: **Effective March 1 through April 18, 2010:** Fishing for salmonids and shad is open 7 days per week except closed on March 9, 16, 23, 30. Daily salmonid limit is 6 fish (hatchery Chinook or hatchery steelhead), of which no more than 2 may be adults and no more than one may be an adult Chinook. Release all wild Chinook.

ii. From the I-5 Bridge upstream to the I-205 Bridge: **Effective March 1 through March 14, 2010:** Fishing for salmonids and shad is open 7 days per week, except closed on March 9. **Effective March 15 through April 3, 2010:** fishing for salmonids and shad is prohibited, except for Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. Daily salmonid limit is 6 fish (hatchery Chinook or hatchery steelhead), of which no more than 2 may be adults and no more than one may be an adult Chinook. Release all wild Chinook.

iii. From I-205 Bridge upstream to 600 feet below the fish ladder at the new Bonneville Dam powerhouse: **Effective March 1 through March 14, 2010:** Closed to fishing for salmonids and shad from boats. Fishing for salmonids and shad is allowed from the bank only and is open 7 days per week, except closed on March 9. **Effective March 15 through April 3, 2010:** Closed to fishing for salmonids and shad from boats. Fishing for salmonids and shad is allowed from the bank only, and only on Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. Daily salmonid limit is 6 fish (hatchery Chinook or hatchery steelhead), of which no more than 2 may be adults and no more than one may be an adult Chinook. Release all wild Chinook.

iv. From Tower Island power lines in Bonneville Pool upstream to McNary Dam, plus Washington bank between Bonneville Dam and the Tower Island power lines located approximately 6 miles below The Dalles Dam (except for those waters closed under permanent regulations): **Effective March 16 through May 31, 2010,** daily salmonid limit 6 fish, (hatchery Chinook or hatchery steelhead), of which no more than 2 adult Chinook salmon or hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release all wild Chinook.

v. Effective through June 15, 2010: For the mainstem Columbia River salmon and steelhead fishery from the Rocky Point/Tongue Point line upstream to McNary Dam, it is unlawful when fishing from vessels which are less than 30 feet in length, substantiated by Coast Guard documentation

or Marine Board registration, to totally remove from the water any salmon or steelhead required to be released.

2. Deep River (Wahkiakum Co.): Effective March 1 through June 15, 2010: the daily limit will be the same as the adjacent mainstem Columbia River during those days when the mainstem Columbia River is open for salmonid angling. When the adjacent mainstem Columbia River is closed to salmonid angling, the daily limit will revert to permanent rules for Deep River.

Reviser's note: The unnecessary underscoring in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 232-28-61900X Exceptions to statewide rules—Columbia River. (10-40)

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed effective June 16, 2010:

WAC 232-28-61900Y Exceptions to statewide rules—Columbia River.

WSR 10-06-029

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Health and Recovery Services Administration)

[Filed February 23, 2010, 9:05 a.m., effective February 24, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 24, 2010.

Purpose: The department is amending this section because it will no longer cover modifications to privately owned vehicles. This amendment is required to implement cost saving initiatives effective July 1, 2009, and to be in compliance with the department's federal state plan assurances.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-546-5500.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 74.08.090.

Other Authority: 42 C.F.R. Part 440.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: This emergency rule adoption is required in order to implement cost saving initiatives for July 1, 2009, by implementing section 6083 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 which allows states to receive federal medical assistance percentage matching rates. The department's current rule is not in compliance with the department's federal state plan assurances to receive the matching rates. This emergency filing is necessary to continue the current emergency rules filed as WSR 09-22-036 on October 27, 2009, while the permanent rule-making process is being com-

pleted. The public hearing was held on January 26, 2010, and the rule was made permanent with WSR 10-05-079, effective March 18, 2010.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 12, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 01-06-029, filed 3/2/01, effective 4/2/01)

WAC 388-546-5500 Modifications of privately owned vehicles—Noncovered. (1) ~~((MAA may cover and reimburse the purchase of vehicle driving controls, a vehicle wheelchair lift conversion, or the purchase or repair of a vehicle wheelchair lift, when:~~

~~(a) The requested item is necessary for the client's transportation to medically necessary MAA-covered services; and~~

~~(b) The client owns a vehicle that MAA determines is suitable for modification; and~~

~~(c) Medical transportation provided under WAC 388-546-5000 through 388-546-5400 cannot meet the client's need for transportation to and from medically necessary covered services at a lower total cost to the department (including anticipated costs); and~~

~~(d) Prior approval from MAA is obtained)) The department does not cover the purchase or repair of equipment for privately owned vehicles or modifications of privately owned vehicles under the nonemergency transportation program.~~

~~(2) ((Any vehicle driving controls, vehicle wheelchair lift conversion or vehicle wheelchair lift purchased by MAA under this section becomes the property of the client on whose behalf the purchase is made. MAA assumes no continuing liability associated with the ownership or use of the device.~~

~~(3) MAA limits the purchase of vehicle driving control(s), vehicle wheelchair lift conversion or vehicle wheelchair lift to one purchase per client. If a device purchased under this section becomes inoperable due to wear or breakage and the cost of repair is more than the cost of replacement, MAA will consider an additional purchase under this section as long as the criteria in subsection (1) of this section are met.~~

~~(4) MAA must remain the payer of last resort under this section.~~

~~(5) MAA does not cover the purchase of any new or used vehicle under this section or under this chapter)) The purchase or repair of equipment for privately owned vehicles or modifications of privately owned vehicles is not a healthcare service. Exception to rule (ETR) as described in WAC 388-501-0160 is not available for this nonhealthcare service.~~

WSR 10-06-030

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Health and Recovery Services Administration)

[Filed February 23, 2010, 9:07 a.m., effective February 24, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 24, 2010.

Purpose: Under sections 201 and 209, chapter 564, Laws of 2009 (ESHB 1244) for fiscal years 2010 and 2011, funding for dental services is reduced from current levels. The department is amending language in sections in chapter 388-535 WAC in order to meet these targeted budget expenditure levels. The changes include, for clients through age twenty, reducing coverage of restorative services (crowns) and reducing coverage for repairs to partial dentures; for clients age twenty-one and older, reducing coverage for endodontic treatment and oral and maxillofacial surgery; and for all clients, reducing coverage for partial dentures.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-535-1084, 388-535-1090, 388-535-1100, 388-535-1261, 388-535-1266, 388-535-1267, 388-535-1269, and 388-535-1271.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 74.08.090 and 74.09.800.

Other Authority: Sections 201 and 209, chapter 564, Laws of 2009 (ESHB 1244).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that in order to implement the requirements or reductions in appropriations enacted in any budget for fiscal years 2009, 2010, or 2011, which necessitates the need for the immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the fiscal needs or requirements of the agency.

Reasons for this Finding: Emergency rule adoption is required in order for the department to comply with sections 201 and 209 of the operating budget for fiscal years 2010 and 2011 with respect to dental services. This emergency filing is necessary to continue the current emergency rules filed as WSR 09-22-037 on October 27, 2009, while the department prepares drafts for the permanent rule to share with providers for their input. Following this, the department plans to formally adopt the permanent rules in early 2010.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 8, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 8, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 18, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

Reviser's note: The material contained in this filing exceeded the page-count limitations of WAC 1-21-040 for appearance in this issue of the Register. It will appear in the 10-07 issue of the Register.

WSR 10-06-032

EMERGENCY RULES DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Health and Recovery Services Administration)

[Filed February 23, 2010, 9:10 a.m., effective February 24, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 24, 2010.

Purpose: In accordance with sections 201 and 209 of the operating budget for fiscal years 2010 and 2011, the department is amending language in sections in chapter 388-550 WAC that pertain to the disproportionate share hospital (DSH) programs in order to meet the legislature's targeted budget expenditure levels. These changes include reducing the certified public expenditure payment program hold harmless payments.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-550-4670, 388-550-4900, and 388-550-5150.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 74.04.050, 74.04.057, 74.08.090, and 74.09.500.

Other Authority: Chapter 564, Laws of 2009 (ESHB 1244).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that in order to implement the requirements or reductions in appropriations enacted in any budget for fiscal years 2009, 2010, or 2011, which necessitates the need for the immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the fiscal needs or requirements of the agency.

Reasons for this Finding: Emergency rule adoption is required in order for the department to fully meet the legislatively mandated appropriation reduction for inpatient and outpatient hospital services for fiscal years 2010-2011. This emergency filing is necessary to continue the current emergency rules filed as WSR 09-22-032 on October 27, 2009, while the department prepares drafts for the permanent rules to share with providers for their input. Following this, the department plans to formally adopt the permanent rules in early 2010.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal

Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 3, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 3, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 12, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-20-032, filed 9/22/08, effective 10/23/08)

WAC 388-550-4670 CPE payment program—"Hold harmless" provision. To meet legislative requirements, the department includes a "hold harmless" provision for hospital providers eligible for the certified public expenditure (CPE) payment program. Under the provision and subject to legislative directives and appropriations, hospitals eligible for payments under the CPE payment program will receive no less in combined state and federal payments than they would have received under the methodologies otherwise in effect as described in this section. All hospital submissions pertaining to the CPE payment program, including but not limited to cost report schedules, are subject to audit at any time by the department or its designee.

(1) The department:

(a) Uses historical cost and payment data trended forward to calculate prospective hold harmless grant payment amounts for the current state fiscal year (SFY); and

(b) Reconciles these hold harmless grant payment amounts when the actual claims data ~~((is))~~ are available for the current fiscal year.

(2) For ~~((each state fiscal year))~~ SFYs 2006 through 2009, the department calculates what the hospital would have been paid under the methodologies otherwise in effect for the ~~((state fiscal year-))~~ SFY(()) as the sum of:

(a) The total payments for inpatient claims for patients admitted during the fiscal year, calculated by repricing the claims using:

(i) For SFYs 2006 and 2007, the inpatient payment method in effect during SFY 2005; or

(ii) For SFYs 2008 and ~~((beyond))~~ 2009, the payment method that would otherwise be in effect during the CPE payment program year if the CPE payment program had not been enacted.

(b) The total net disproportionate share hospital and state grant payments paid for SFY 2005.

(3) For SFY 2010 and beyond, the department calculates what the hospital would have been paid under the methodologies otherwise in effect for the SFY as the sum of:

(a) The total of the inpatient claim payment amounts that would have been paid during the SFY had the hospital not been in the CPE payment program;

(b) One-half of the indigent assistance disproportionate share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital during SFY 2005; and

(c) All of the other disproportionate share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital during SFY 2005 to the extent the same disproportionate share hospital programs exist in the 2009-2011 biennium.

(4) For each SFY, the department determines total state and federal payments made under the program, including:

(a) Inpatient claim payments;

(b) Disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments; and

(c) Supplemental upper payment limit payments (~~made for SFY 2006 and 2007~~), as applicable.

~~((4) The amount determined in subsection (3) of this section is subtracted from the amount calculated in subsection (2) of this section to determine the gross state grant amount necessary to hold the hospital harmless. If the resulting number is positive, the hospital is entitled to a grant in that amount, subject to legislative directives and appropriations.~~

~~(a)) (5) A hospital may receive a hold harmless grant, subject to legislative directives and appropriations, when the following calculation results in a positive number:~~

~~(a) For SFY 2006 through SFY 2009, the amount derived in subsection (4) of this section is subtracted from the amount derived in subsection (2) of this section; or~~

~~(b) For SFY 2010 and beyond, the amount derived in subsection (4) of this section is subtracted from the amount derived in subsection (3) of this section.~~

(6) The department calculates interim hold harmless and final hold harmless grant amounts as follows:

(a) An interim hold harmless grant amount is calculated approximately ten months after the end of the SFY to include the paid claims for the same SFY admissions. Claims are subject to utilization review prior to the interim hold harmless calculation. Prospective grant payments made under subsection (1) of this section are deducted from the calculated interim hold harmless grant amount to determine the net grant payment amount due to or due from the hospital.

(b) The ~~((department calculates the))~~ final hold harmless grant amount is calculated at such time as the final allowable federal portions of program payments are determined. The procedure is the same as the interim grant calculation but it includes all additional claims that have been paid or adjusted since the interim hold harmless calculation. Claims are subject to utilization review and audit prior to the final calculation of the hold harmless amount. Interim grant payments determined under (a) of this subsection are deducted from this final calculation to determine the net final hold harmless amount due to or due from the hospital.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 07-14-090, filed 6/29/07, effective 8/1/07)

WAC 388-550-4900 Disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments—General provisions. (1) As required by

section 1902 (a)(13)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 USC 1396 (a)(13)(A)) and RCW 74.09.730, the department makes payment adjustments to eligible hospitals that serve a disproportionate number of low-income clients with special needs. These adjustments are also known as disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments.

(2) No hospital has a legal entitlement to any DSH payment. A hospital may receive DSH payments only if:

(a) It satisfies the requirements of 42 USC 1396r-4;

(b) It satisfies all the requirements of department rules and policies; and

(c) The legislature appropriates sufficient funds.

(3) For purposes of eligibility for DSH payments, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Base year" means ~~((the hospital fiscal year or))~~ the twelve-month medicare cost report year that ended during the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which the state fiscal year (SFY) for which the DSH application is being made begins.

(b) "Case mix index (CMI)" means the average of diagnosis related group (DRG) weights for all of an individual hospital's DRG-paid medicaid claims during the ~~((state fiscal year (SFY)))~~ SFY two years prior to the SFY for which the DSH application is being made.

(c) "Charity care" means necessary hospital care rendered to persons unable to pay for the hospital services or unable to pay the deductibles or coinsurance amounts required by a third-party payer. The charity care amount is determined in accordance with the hospital's published charity care policy.

~~(d) ("Disproportionate share hospital (DSH) cap" means the maximum amount per state fiscal year that the state can distribute in DSH payments to hospitals (statewide DSH cap), or the maximum amount of DSH payments a hospital may receive during a state fiscal year (hospital-specific DSH cap).~~

~~(e))~~ "DSH reporting data file (DRDF)" means the information submitted by hospitals to the department which the department uses to verify medicaid ~~((patient))~~ client eligibility and ~~((patient))~~ applicable inpatient days.

~~((f)) (e)~~ "Hospital-specific DSH cap" means the maximum amount of DSH payments a hospital may receive from the department during a ~~((state fiscal year))~~ SFY. ~~((For a critical-access hospital (CAH), the DSH cap is based strictly on the net cost to the hospital of providing services to uninsured patients))~~ If a hospital does not qualify for DSH, the department will not calculate the hospital-specific DSH cap and the hospital will not receive DSH payments.

~~((g)) (f)~~ "Inpatient medicaid days" means inpatient days attributed to clients eligible for Title XIX medicaid programs. Excluded from this count are inpatient days attributed to clients eligible for state administered programs, medicare Part A, Title XXI, the refugee program and the take charge program.

(g) "Low income utilization rate (LIUR)" ~~((means))~~ the sum of ~~((these))~~ two percentages: ~~((+))~~

(i) The ratio of payments received by the hospital for patient services provided to clients under medicaid (including managed care) ~~((and state administered programs)),~~ plus cash subsidies received by the hospital from state and local

governments for patient services, divided by total payments received by the hospital from all patient categories; plus ((2))

(ii) ~~The ratio of inpatient charity care charges ((excluding contractual allowances)) less inpatient cash subsidies received by the hospital from state and local governments, less contractual allowances and discounts, divided by total ((billed)) charges for inpatient services. ((The department uses LIUR as one criterion to determine a hospital's eligibility for the low income disproportionate share hospital (LIDSH) program. To qualify for LIDSH, a hospital's LIUR must be greater than twenty-five percent.))~~

(h) "Medicaid inpatient utilization rate (MIPUR)" ((means the number of inpatient days of service provided by a hospital to medicaid clients during its hospital fiscal year or medicare cost report year, divided by the number of inpatient days of service provided by that hospital to all patients during the same period)) is calculated as a fraction (expressed as a percentage), the numerator of which is the hospital's number of inpatient days attributable to clients who (for such days) were eligible for medical assistance during the base year (regardless of whether such clients received medical assistance on a fee-for-service basis or through a managed care entity), and the denominator of which is the total number of the hospital's inpatient days in that period. "Inpatient days" include each day in which a person (including a newborn) is an inpatient in the hospital, whether or not the person is in a specialized ward and whether or not the person remains in the hospital for lack of suitable placement elsewhere.

(i) "Medicare cost report year" means the twelve-month period included in the annual cost report a medicare-certified hospital or institutional provider is required by law to submit to its fiscal intermediary.

(j) "Nonrural hospital" means a hospital that ((is not a peer group E hospital or a small rural hospital and));

(i) Is not participating in the "full cost" public hospital certified public expenditure (CPE) payment program as described in WAC 388-550-4650;

(ii) Is not designated as an "institution for mental diseases (IMD)" as defined in WAC 388-550-2600 (2)(d);

(iii) Is not a small rural hospital as defined in (n) of this subsection; and

(iv) Is located ((inside)) in the state of Washington or in a designated bordering city. For DSH purposes, the department considers as nonrural any hospital located in a designated bordering city.

(k) "Obstetric services" means routine, nonemergency obstetric services and the delivery of babies.

(l) "Service year" means the one year period used to measure the costs and associated charges for hospital services. The service year may refer to a hospital's fiscal year or medicare cost report year, or to a state fiscal year.

(m) "Statewide disproportionate share hospital (DSH) cap" is the maximum amount per SFY that the state can distribute in DSH payments to all qualifying hospitals during a SFY.

~~((m))~~ (n) "Small rural hospital" means a hospital that:

(i) Is not ((a peer group E hospital,)) participating in the "full cost" public hospital certified public expenditure (CPE) payment program as described in WAC 388-550-4650;

(ii) Is not designated as an "institution for mental diseases (IMD)" as defined in WAC 388-550-2600 (2)(d);

(iii) Has fewer than seventy-five acute ((licensed)) beds((-);

(iv) Is located ((inside)) in the state of Washington((-); and

(v) Is located in a city or town with a nonstudent population of no more than seventeen thousand ((one)) eight hundred ((fifteen)) six in calendar year ((2006)) 2008, as determined by ((the Washington State office of financial management estimate. The nonstudent population ceiling increases cumulatively by two percent each succeeding state fiscal year)) population data reported by the Washington state office of financial management population of cities, towns and counties used for the allocation of state revenues. This nonstudent population is used for SFY 2010, which begins July 1, 2009. For each subsequent SFY, the nonstudent population is increased by two percent.

~~((n))~~ (o) "Uninsured patient" ((means an individual who does not have health insurance that would apply to the hospital service the individual sought and received. An individual who did have health insurance that applied to the hospital service the individual sought and received, is considered an insured individual for DSH program purposes, even if the insurer did not pay the full charges for the services. When determining the cost of a hospital service provided to an uninsured patient, the department uses as a guide whether the service would have been covered under medicaid)) is a person without health insurance coverage for the service that the person sought and received. (An "insured patient," for DSH program purposes, is a person with health insurance coverage for the service that the person sought and received, even if the insurer did not pay the full charges for the service.) To determine whether a service provided to an uninsured patient may be included for DSH application and calculation purposes, the department considers only services that would have been covered and paid through the department's fee-for-service process.

(4) To be considered for a DSH payment for each SFY, a hospital ((located in the state of Washington or in a designated bordering city)) must ((submit to the department a completed and final DSH application by the due date. The due date will be posted on the department's web site)) meet the criteria in this section:

(a) DSH application requirement.

(i) Only a hospital located in the state of Washington or in a designated bordering city is eligible to apply for and receive DSH payments. An institution for mental disease (IMD) owned and operated by the state of Washington is exempt from the DSH application requirement.

(ii) A hospital that meets DSH program criteria is eligible for DSH payments in any SFY only if the department receives the hospital's DSH application by the deadline posted on the department's website.

(b) DSH application review and correction period.

(i) This subsection applies only to DSH applications that meet the requirements under (a) of this subsection.

(ii) The department reviews and may verify any information provided by the hospital on a DSH application. How-

ever, each hospital has the responsibility for ensuring its DSH application is complete and accurate.

(iii) If the department finds that a hospital's application is incomplete or contains incorrect information, the department will notify the hospital. The hospital must resubmit a new, corrected application. The department must receive the new DSH application from the hospital by the deadline for corrected DSH applications posted on the department's website.

(iv) If a hospital finds that its application is incomplete or contains incorrect information, it may choose to submit changes and/or corrections to the DSH application. The department must receive the corrected, complete, and signed DSH application from the hospital by the deadline for corrected DSH applications posted on the department's website.

(c) Official DSH application.

(i) The department considers as official the last signed DSH application submitted by the hospital as of the deadline for corrected DSH applications. A hospital cannot change its official DSH application. Only those hospitals with an official DSH application are eligible for DSH payments.

(ii) If the department finds that a hospital's official DSH application is incomplete or contains inaccurate information that affects the hospital's LIDSH payment(s), the hospital does not qualify for, will not receive, and cannot retain, LIDSH payment(s). Refer to WAC 388-550-5000.

(5) A hospital is a disproportionate share hospital for a specific SFY if the hospital (~~(submits a completed DSH application for that specific year, if it)~~) satisfies the (~~(utilization rate)~~) medicaid inpatient utilization rate (MIPUR) requirement (discussed in (a) of this subsection), and the obstetric services requirement (discussed in (b) of this subsection).

(a) The hospital must have a (~~(medicaid inpatient utilization rate)~~) MIPUR greater than one percent; and

(b) Unless one of the exceptions described in (i)(A) or (B) of this subsection applies, the hospital must have at least two obstetricians who have staff privileges at the hospital and who have agreed to provide obstetric services to eligible individuals.

(i) The obstetric services requirement does not apply to a hospital that:

(A) Provides inpatient services predominantly to individuals younger than age eighteen; or

(B) Did not offer nonemergency obstetric services to the general public as of December 22, 1987, when section 1923 of the Social Security Act was enacted.

(ii) For hospitals located in rural areas, "obstetrician" means any physician with staff privileges at the hospital to perform nonemergency obstetric procedures.

(6) ~~(To determine a hospital's eligibility for any DSH program, the department uses the criteria in this section and the information obtained from the DSH application submitted by the hospital, subject to the following:~~

~~(a) Charity care. If the hospital's DSH application and audited financial statements for the relevant fiscal year do not agree on the amount for charity care, the department uses the lower amount listed. For purposes of calculating a hospital's MIPUR, the department allows a hospital to claim charity care amounts related to inpatient services only. A hospital must~~

~~submit a copy of its charity care policy for the relevant fiscal year as part of the hospital's DSH application.~~

~~(b) Total inpatient hospital days. If the hospital's DSH application and its medicare cost report do not agree on the number of total inpatient hospital days, the department uses the higher number listed to determine the hospital's MIPUR. Labor and delivery days count towards total inpatient hospital days. Nursing facility and swing bed days do not count towards total inpatient hospital days.) To determine a hospital's MIPUR, the department uses inpatient days as follows:~~

~~(a) The total inpatient days on the official DSH application if this number is greater than the total inpatient hospital days on the medicare cost report; and~~

~~(b) The MMIS medicaid days as determined by the DSH reporting data file (DRDF) process if the Washington state medicaid days on the official DSH application do not match the eligible days on the final DRDF. If the hospital did not submit a DRDF, the department uses paid medicaid days from MMIS.~~

(7) The department administers the following DSH programs (depending on legislative budget appropriations):

(a) Low income disproportionate share hospital (LIDSH);

(b) Institution for mental diseases disproportionate share hospital (IMDDSH);

(c) General assistance-unemployable disproportionate share hospital (GAUDSH);

(d) Small rural disproportionate share hospital (SRDSH);

(e) Small rural indigent assistance disproportionate share hospital (SRIADSH);

(f) Nonrural indigent assistance disproportionate share hospital (NRIADSH);

(g) Public hospital disproportionate share hospital (PHDSH); and

(h) Psychiatric indigent inpatient disproportionate share hospital (PIIDSH).

(8) Except for IMDDSH, the department allows a hospital to receive any one or all of the DSH payment (~~(adjustments)~~) it qualifies for, up to the individual hospital's DSH cap (see subsection (10) of this section) and provided that total DSH payments do not exceed the statewide DSH cap. See WAC 388-550-5130 regarding IMDDSH. To be eligible for payment under multiple DSH programs, a hospital must meet:

(a) The basic requirements in subsection (5) of this section; and

(b) The eligibility requirements for the particular DSH payment, as discussed in the applicable DSH program WAC.

(9) For each SFY, the department calculates DSH payments (~~(due an)~~) for each DSH program for eligible hospitals using data from (~~(the)~~) each hospital's base year. The department does not use base year data for GAUDSH and PIIDSH payments, which are calculated based on specific claims data.

(10) The department's total DSH payments to a hospital for any given SFY cannot exceed the (~~(individual hospital's annual DSH limit (also known as the))~~) hospital-specific DSH cap for that SFY. Except for critical access hospitals (CAHs), the department determines a hospital's DSH cap as follows. The department:

(a) ~~((The cost to the hospital of providing services to medicaid clients, including clients served under medicaid managed care organization (MCO) plans))~~ Uses the overall ratio of costs-to-charges (RCC) to determine costs for:

(i) Medicaid services, including medicaid services provided under managed care organization (MCO) plans; and

(ii) Uninsured charges; then

(b) ~~((Less the amount paid by the state under the non-DSH payment provision of the medicaid state plan))~~ Subtracts all payments related to the costs derived in (a) of this subsection; then

(c) ~~((Plus the cost to the hospital of providing services to uninsured patients;~~

~~(d) Less any cash payments made by or on behalf of uninsured patients; and~~

~~(e) Plus))~~ Makes any adjustments required and/or authorized by federal statute or regulation.

(11) A CAH's DSH cap is based strictly on the cost to the hospital of providing services to ~~((uninsured patients. In calculating a CAH's DSH cap, the department deducts payments received by the hospital from and on behalf of the uninsured patients from the hospital's costs of services for the uninsured patients))~~ medicaid clients served under MCO plans, and uninsured patients. To determine a CAH's DSH cap amount, the department:

(a) Uses the overall RCC to determine costs for:

(i) Medicaid services provided under MCO plans; and

(ii) Uninsured charges; then

(b) Subtracts the total payments made by, or on behalf of, the medicaid clients serviced under MCO plans, and uninsured patients.

(12) In any given federal fiscal year, the total of the department's DSH payments cannot exceed the statewide DSH cap as published in the federal register.

(13) If the department's DSH payments for any given federal fiscal year exceed the statewide DSH cap, the department will adjust DSH payments to each hospital to account for the amount overpaid. The department makes adjustments in the following program order:

(a) PHDSH;

(b) SRIADSH;

(c) SRDSH;

(d) NRIADSH;

(e) GAUDSH;

(f) PIIDSH;

(g) IMDDSH; and

(h) LIDSH.

(14) If the statewide DSH cap is exceeded, the department will recoup DSH payments made under the various DSH programs, in the order of precedence described in subsection (13) of this section, starting with PHDSH, until the amount exceeding the statewide DSH cap is reduced to zero. See specific program WACs for description of how amounts to be recouped are determined.

(15) The total amount the department may distribute annually under a particular DSH program is capped by legislative appropriation, except for PHDSH, GAUDSH, and PIIDSH, which are not fixed ~~((pools))~~ amounts. Any changes in payment amount to a hospital in a particular DSH ~~((pool))~~ program means a redistribution of payments within that DSH

~~((pool))~~ program. When necessary, the department will recoup from hospitals to make additional payments to other hospitals within that DSH ~~((pool))~~ program.

(16) If funds in a specific DSH program need to be redistributed because of legislative, administrative, or other state action, only those hospitals eligible for that DSH program will be involved in the redistribution.

(a) If an individual hospital has been overpaid by a specified amount, the department will recoup that overpayment amount from the hospital and redistribute it among the other eligible hospitals in the DSH ~~((pool))~~ program. The additional DSH payment to be given to each of the other hospitals from the recouped amount is proportional to each hospital's share of the particular DSH ~~((pool))~~ program.

(b) If an individual hospital has been underpaid by a specified amount, the department will pay that hospital the additional amount owed by recouping from the other hospitals in the DSH ~~((pool))~~ program. The amount to be recouped from each of the other hospitals is proportional to each hospital's share of the particular DSH ~~((pool))~~ program.

(17) All information ~~((submitted by a hospital))~~ related to ~~((its))~~ a hospital's DSH application is subject to audit by the department or its designee. ((The department may audit any, none, or all DSH applications for a given state fiscal year.)) The department determines the extent and timing of the audits. For example, the department or its designee may choose to do a desk review ~~((upon receipt))~~ of an individual hospital's DSH application and/or supporting documentation, or audit all hospitals that qualified for a particular DSH program after payments have been distributed under that program.

(18) If a hospital's submission of incorrect information or failure to submit correct information results in DSH overpayment to that hospital, the department will recoup the overpayment amount, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 74.09.220 and 43.20B.695.

(19) DSH calculations use fiscal year data, and DSH payments are distributed based on funding for a specific ~~((state fiscal year))~~ SFY. Therefore, unless otherwise specified, changes and clarifications to DSH program rules apply for the full ~~((state fiscal year))~~ SFY in which the rules are adopted.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 07-14-090, filed 6/29/07, effective 8/1/07)

WAC 388-550-5150 Payment method—General assistance-unemployable disproportionate share hospital (GAUDSH). (1) A hospital is eligible for the general assistance-unemployable disproportionate share hospital (GAUDSH) payment if the hospital:

(a) Meets the criteria in WAC 388-550-4900;

(b) Is an in-state or designated bordering city hospital;

(c) Provides services to clients eligible under the medical care services program; and

(d) Has a medicaid inpatient utilization rate (MIPUR) of one percent or more.

(2) The department determines the GAUDSH payment for each eligible hospital in accordance with:

(a) WAC 388-550-4800 for inpatient hospital claims submitted for general assistance unemployable (GAU) clients; and

(b) WAC 388-550-7000 through 388-550-7600 and other sections in chapter 388-550 WAC that pertain to outpatient hospital claims submitted for GAU clients.

(3) The department makes GAUDSH payments to a hospital on a claim-specific basis.

WSR 10-06-033

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Health and Recovery Services Administration)

[Filed February 23, 2010, 9:23 a.m., effective February 24, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 24, 2010.

Purpose: Under sections 201 and 209 of the operating budget for fiscal years 2010 and 2011, funding for maternity support services (First Steps program) is reduced by twenty percent from current levels. The department is amending language in sections in chapter 388-533 WAC, in order to meet these targeted budget expenditure levels. The changes include redefining the eligibility criteria for maternity support services and reducing the number of pregnant women and their infants who qualify for enhanced maternity support services. The maximum number of units eligible clients may receive has been reduced.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-533-0315, 388-533-0320, and 388-533-0345.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 74.08.090 and 74.09.760 through 74.09.910.

Other Authority: 2009-11 omnibus operating budget (ESHB 1244).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that in order to implement the requirements or reductions in appropriations enacted in any budget for fiscal years 2009, 2010, or 2011, which necessitates the need for the immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the fiscal needs or requirements of the agency.

Reasons for this Finding: This emergency filing is necessary to continue the current emergency rule for sections in chapter 388-533 WAC with respect to maternity support services, filed as WSR 09-22-033 on October 27, 2009, while the department, in collaboration with the department of health, continues to research comments received from stakeholders on this rule during the regular rule-making process. Following this, the department plans to formally propose the permanent rule in early 2010.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 3, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 3, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 18, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 04-13-049, filed 6/10/04, effective 7/11/04)

WAC 388-533-0315 Maternity support services—Definitions. The following definitions and those found in WAC 388-500-0005 apply to ~~((the))~~ maternity support services (MSS) ~~((program))~~ and infant case management (ICM) (see WAC 388-533-0360 through 388-533-0386 for ICM rules).

~~("**Advocacy**"—For the purposes of the MSS program, means actions taken to support the parent(s) in accessing needed services or goods and helping the parent(s) to develop skills to access services.~~

~~("**Assurances document**"—A signed agreement documenting that the provider understands and agrees to maintain certain required program elements; and to work toward integrating other specifically recommended practices. Also referred to as the MSS/ICM assurances document.)~~

~~("**Basic health messages**"—For the purposes ~~((of the))~~ MSS ~~((program))~~, means the ~~((preventative))~~ preventive health education messages designed to promote healthy pregnancies, healthy newborns and healthy parenting during the first year of life.~~

~~("**Care coordination**"—Professional collaboration and communication between the client's MSS provider and other medical and/or health and social services providers to address the individual client's needs as identified in the care plan.~~

~~("**Care plan**"—A written plan that must be developed and maintained throughout the eligibility period for each client in MSS and ICM.~~

~~("**Case management**"—~~((For the purposes of the MSS program, means))~~ Services to assist individuals ~~((who are))~~ eligible under the medicaid state plan~~((s))~~ to gain access to needed medical, social, educational, and other services.~~

~~("**Childbirth education ~~((classes))~~ (CBE)**"—A series of educational sessions offered in a group setting ~~((and led by an approved instructor to prepare))~~ that prepares a pregnant woman and her support person~~(s)~~ for an upcoming childbirth.~~

~~("**Childeare**"~~
~~("**DASA (division of alcohol and substance abuse)**"—Childeare for women attending DASA-funded outpatient alcohol or drug treatment services that may be provided through the treatment facility.~~

~~("**First Steps**"—Childeare funded through the First Steps Program for the care of children of pregnant or post-~~

pregnant women who are attending appointments for medic-aid-covered services, pregnant women on physician ordered bed rest, and for visits to the neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) after delivery.

"Community and family health (CFH)"—Refers to the division within the state department of health whose mission is to improve the health and well-being of Washington residents with a special focus on infants, children, youth, pregnant woman, and prospective parents.

"Consultation"—For the purposes of the MSS program, means the practice of conferring with other professionals to share knowledge and problem solve with the intent of providing the best possible care to clients.

"Core services"—For the purposes of the MSS program, means the services that provide the framework for interdisciplinary, client-centered maternity support services and infant case management. These services include: Client screening, basic health messages, basic linkages, and minimum interventions.)

"Department of health (DOH)"—The state agency ((whose mission is) that works to protect and improve the health of people in Washington state.

"Department of social and health services (DSHS)"—The state agency that administers social and health services programs for ((the state of) Washington state.

"First Steps"—The program created under the 1989 Maternity Care Access Act((, known as First Steps. This program provides enhanced maternity care for pregnant and postpregnant women, and health care for infants. The program is managed collaboratively by DSHS and DOH. First Steps maternity care consists of obstetrical care, maternity support services, childbirth education classes, and infant case management)).

(**"First Steps Childcare"**—See childcare.

"Home visit"—For the purposes of the MSS program, means services delivered in the client's place of residence or other setting as described in the medical assistance administration's published MSS/ICM billing instructions.)

"Infant case management (ICM)"—((A program that provides case management services to eligible high risk infants and their families. Eligibility for ICM may be established at the end of the maternity cycle and up to the infant's first birthday)) Established as a component of the First Steps program to provide parent(s) with information and assistance in accessing needed medical, social, educational, and other services to improve the welfare of infants.

"Infant case management (ICM) screening"—A brief in-person evaluation provided by a qualified person to determine whether an infant and the infant's parent(s) have a specific risk factor(s).

(**"Interagency agreement"**—A written letter of agreement between two agencies for the exchange of referrals or service provision (e.g., a written agreement in letter format that agrees to an exchange of referrals or services for MSS/ICM clients).

"Interdisciplinary team"—Members from different professions and occupations that work closely together and communicate frequently to optimize care for the client (pregnant woman and infant). Each team member contributes spe-

cialized knowledge, skills and experience to support and augment the contributions of the other team members.

"Linkages"—Networking and/or collaboration between agencies in order to assure proper referral of clients and avoid duplication of services.

"Maternal and infant health (MIH)"—A section within the state department of health. MIH works collaboratively with DSHS to provide clinical consultation, oversight and monitoring of the MSS/ICM programs))

"Linking"—Assisting clients to identify and use community resources to address specific medical, social and educational needs.

"Maternity cycle"—An eligibility period for maternity support services that begins during pregnancy and continues to the end of the month in which the sixtieth-day postpregnancy occurs.

"Maternity support services (MSS)"—((Preventive health services for pregnant/postpregnant women including: Professional observation, assessment, education, intervention and counseling. MSS services are provided by an interdisciplinary team consisting of at minimum, a community health nurse, a nutritionist, and a behavioral health specialist. Additional MSS services may be provided by community health workers)) Established as a component of the First Steps program to provide screening, assessment, basic health messages, education, counseling, case management, care coordination, and other interventions delivered by an MSS interdisciplinary team during the maternity cycle.

"Maternity support services (MCC) interdisciplinary team"—A group of providers consisting of at least a community health nurse, a certified registered dietitian, a behavioral health specialist, and, at the discretion of the First Steps agency, a community health worker, who work together and communicate frequently to share specialized knowledge, skills, and experience in order to address risk factors identified in a client's care plan. Based upon individual client need each team member must be available to provide maternity support services and consultation.

(**"Medical assistance administration (MAA)"**—The administration within DSHS authorized to administer medical assistance programs.)

(**"Minimum interventions"**—Defined levels of client assessment, education, intervention and outcome evaluation for specific risk factors found in client screening for MSS/ICM services, or identified during ongoing services.)

"Parent(s)"—A person who resides with an infant and provides the infant's day-to-day care, and is:

- The infant's natural or adoptive parent(s);
 - A person other than a foster parent who has been granted legal custody of the infant; or
 - A person who is legally obligated to support the infant.
- (**"Performance measure"**—An indicator used to measure the results of a focused intervention or initiative.)

"Risk factors"—The biopsychosocial factors that could lead to ((negative pregnancy or parenting)) poor birth outcomes, infant morbidity, and/or infant mortality. ((The MSS/ICM program design identifies specific risk factors and corresponding minimum interventions.

"Service plan"—The written plan of care that must be developed and maintained throughout the eligibility period for each client in the MSS/ICM programs.

"Staff"—For the purposes of the MSS program, means the personnel employed by providers.

"Unit of service"—Fifteen minutes of one-to-one service delivered face-to-face.))

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 04-13-049, filed 6/10/04, effective 7/11/04)

WAC 388-533-0320 Maternity support services—Client eligibility. (1) To ~~((be eligible for))~~ receive maternity support services (MSS), a client must ~~((be))~~:

(a) Be covered under one of the following medical assistance ~~((administration))~~ programs:

(i) Categorically needy program (CNP);

(ii) ~~((Categorically needy program))~~ CNP—Children's health insurance program; ((CNP—Children's health insurance program); or))

(iii) ~~((Categorically needy program—Emergency medical only (CNP—Emergency medical only); and))~~ Medically needy program (MNP); or

(iv) A pregnancy medical program as described in WAC 388-562-0015.

(b) ~~((Pregnant or still within the maternity cycle))~~ Be within the eligibility period of a maternity cycle as defined in WAC 388-533-0315; and

(c) Meet any other eligibility criteria as determined by the department and published in the department's current billing instructions and/or numbered memoranda.

(2) Clients who meet the eligibility criteria in this section may receive:

(a) An in-person screening by a provider who meets the criteria established in WAC 388-533-0325. Clients are screened for risk factors related to issues that may impact their birth outcomes.

(b) Up to the maximum number of MSS units of service allowed per client as determined by the department and published in the department's current billing instructions and/or numbered memoranda. The department may determine the maximum number of units allowed per client when directed by the legislature to achieve targeted expenditure levels for payment of maternity support services for any specific biennium.

(3) Clients meeting the eligibility criteria in ((WAC 388-533-0320(1))) this section who are enrolled in ((an MAA)) a department-contracted managed care plan, are eligible for MSS ((services)) outside their plan. ((MSS services delivered outside the managed care plan are reimbursed on a fee-for-service basis and subject to the same program rules as apply to nonmanaged care clients.))

(4) See WAC 388-534-0100 for clients eligible for coverage under the early periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT) program.

(5) Clients receiving MSS before July 1, 2009, are subject to the transition plan as determined and published by the department in numbered memoranda.

(6) Clients who do not agree with a department decision regarding eligibility for MSS have a right to a fair hearing under chapter 388-02 WAC.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 04-13-049, filed 6/10/04, effective 7/11/04)

WAC 388-533-0345 Maternity support services—((Reimbursement)) Payment. ~~((Services provided under))~~ The department pays for the covered maternity support services (MSS) ((program are reimbursed)) described in this chapter on a fee-for-service basis subject to the following ((limitations)):

(1) ~~((MAA reimburses under this program only for services billed using approved procedure codes and modifiers as identified in MAA's published MSS/ICM billing instructions.))~~ MSS must be:

(a) Provided to a client who meets the eligibility requirements in WAC 388-533-0320;

(b) Provided to a client on an individual basis in a face-to-face encounter;

(c) Provided by an agency (or entity) that meets the criteria established in WAC 388-533-0325;

(d) Provided according to the department's current published maternity support services/infant case management (MSS/ICM) billing instructions and/or numbered memoranda;

(e) Documented in the client's record or chart; and

(f) Billed using:

(i) The eligible client's department-assigned client identification number;

(ii) The appropriate procedure codes and modifiers identified in the department's current published MSS/ICM billing instructions; and

(iii) The agency's department-assigned MSS/ICM provider number.

(2) ~~((MAA reimburses))~~ The department:

(a) Pays for MSS ((services)) in units of time with one unit being equal to fifteen minutes of one-to-one service delivered face-to-face;

(b) When directed by the legislature to achieve targeted expenditure levels for payment of maternity support services for any specific biennium, may determine the maximum number of units allowed per client; and

(c) Publishes the maximum number of units allowed per client in the MSS/ICM billing instructions and/or numbered memoranda.

(3) ~~((MAA reimburses a maximum of:~~

(a) ~~Six units per client, per day for any combination of office or home visits;~~

(b) ~~Sixty total units per client, from all disciplines, over the maternity cycle;~~

(c) ~~A one time only fee per client for the family planning performance measure; and~~

(d) ~~A one time only fee per client per pregnancy for the tobacco cessation performance measure))~~ For a client enrolled in a managed care plan who is eligible to receive MSS, the department pays for MSS:

(a) Delivered outside the plan on a fee-for-service basis as described in this section; and

(b) Subject to the same program rules that apply to a client who is not enrolled in a managed care plan.

(4) Limitation extension requests to exceed the number of allowed MSS units of service may be authorized according to WAC 388-501-0169.

WSR 10-06-034
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Health and Recovery Services Administration)

[Filed February 23, 2010, 9:24 a.m., effective February 24, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 24, 2010.

Purpose: Under sections 201 and 209 of the operating budget for fiscal years 2010 and 2011, funding for maternity support services (First Steps program) is reduced by twenty percent from current levels. The department is amending language in sections in chapter 388-533 WAC, in order to meet these targeted budget expenditure levels. The changes include redefining the eligibility criteria for infant case management services and reducing the number of infants who qualify for enhanced infant case management services under maternity support services. The maximum number of units eligible clients may receive has been reduced.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-533-0365, 388-533-0370, and 388-533-0386.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 74.08.090 and 74.09.760 through 74.09.910.

Other Authority: 2009-11 omnibus operating budget (ESHB 1244).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that in order to implement the requirements or reductions in appropriations enacted in any budget for fiscal years 2009, 2010, or 2011, which necessitates the need for the immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the fiscal needs or requirements of the agency.

Reasons for this Finding: This emergency filing is necessary to continue the current emergency rules filed as WSR 09-22-034 on October 27, 2009, while the department, in collaboration with the department of health, continues to research comments received from [from] stakeholders on this rule during the permanent rule-making process. Following this, the department plans to formally adopt the permanent rule in early 2010.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 3, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 3, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 16, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 04-13-049, filed 6/10/04, effective 7/11/04)

WAC 388-533-0365 Infant case management—Definitions. The following definitions and those found in WAC 388-500-0005, Medical definitions and 388-533-0315, Maternity support services definitions apply to this section:

"Infant case management (ICM)"—The program that provides case management services to eligible high-risk infants and their families. Eligibility for ICM may be established at the end of the maternity cycle up to the end of the month of the baby's first birthday.

"Parent(s)"—means a person who resides with an infant and provides the infant's day-to-day care, and is:

- (1) The infant's natural or adoptive parent(s);
- (2) A person other than a foster parent who has been granted legal custody of the infant; or
- (3) A person who is legally obligated to support the infant.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 04-13-049, filed 6/10/04, effective 7/11/04)

WAC 388-533-0370 Infant case management—Eligibility. (1) To ~~((be eligible for))~~ receive infant case management (ICM), ~~the infant must:~~

(a) ~~((The infant must))~~ Be covered under one of the medical assistance programs listed in WAC 388-533-0320 (1)~~((a) of this chapter))~~;

(b) ~~((The parent(s) must need assistance in accessing or providing care for the infant))~~ Meet the age requirement for ICM which is the day after the maternity cycle (defined in WAC 388-533-0315) ends, through the last day of the month of the infant's first birthday; ((and))

(c) ~~((At least one or more of the following criteria exists: (i) The parent(s) are unable to care for infant specifically due to at least one of the following:~~

~~(A) Incarceration of the mother within the last year;~~
~~(B) Low functioning ability (e.g., needs repeated instructions, not attuned to infant cues, leaves infant with inappropriate caregivers, parent has the equivalent of less than an eighth grade education);~~

~~(C) Unstable mental health issue (regardless of whether the mental health issue is being treated or not);~~

~~(D) Physical impairment;~~

~~(E) Infant's mother is experiencing postpregnancy depression or mood disorder or has a history of depression/mood disorder;~~

~~(F) Infant's parent(s) are unable to access resources due to age (nineteen years of age or younger);~~

~~(G) Social isolation (e.g., family is new to the community, parent(s) do not have a support system, family moves frequently, lack of supportive living environment);~~

~~(H) Inability to access resources due to language or cultural barrier.~~

~~(ii) The infant's safety is a concern specifically due to at least one of the following:~~

~~(A) Domestic or family violence in present or past relationship that keeps the parent(s) feeling unsafe;~~

~~(B) Substance abuse by the infant's mother and/or father that is impacting ability to parent;~~

~~(C) Secondhand smoke exposure to the infant;~~

~~(D) Child protective service involvement within the last year or mother/father had parental rights terminated in the past;~~

~~(E) Unstable living situation (e.g., homelessness, couch surfing, unsafe conditions, no cooking facilities, heat, or water).~~

~~(iii) The infant's health is a concern specifically due to at least one of the following:~~

~~(A) Low birth weight—less than five and one half pounds;~~

~~(B) Premature birth—less than thirty-seven weeks gestation;~~

~~(C) Failure to thrive (e.g., baby is not gaining weight, significant feeding difficulty, no eye contact, or baby is listless);~~

~~(D) Multiple births (twins, triplets, etc.);~~

~~(E) Excessive fussiness or infant has irregular sleeping patterns (e.g., parent(s)' sleep deprivation, exhaustion and/or need for respite childcare);~~

~~(F) Infant has an identified medical problem or disability)) Reside with at least one parent (see WAC 388-533-0365 for definition of parent);~~

(d) Have a parent(s) who needs assistance in accessing medical, social, educational and/or other services to meet the infant's basic health and safety needs; and

(e) Not be receiving any case management services funded through Title XIX medicaid that duplicate ICM services.

(2) Infants who meet the eligibility criteria in subsection (1) of this section, and the infant's parent(s), are eligible to receive:

(a) An in-person screening by a provider who meets the criteria established in WAC 388-533-0375. Infants and their parent(s) are screened for risk factors related to issues that may impact the infant's welfare, health, and/or safety.

(b) Up to the maximum number of ICM units of service allowed per client as determined by the department and published in the department's current billing instructions and/or numbered memoranda. The department may determine the maximum number of units allowed per client when directed by the legislature to achieve targeted expenditure levels for payment of maternity support services for any specific biennium.

(3) Clients meeting the eligibility criteria in ((WAC 388-533-0370(1))) subsection (1) of this section who are enrolled in ((an MAA)) a department-contracted managed care plan

are eligible for ICM services outside their plan. ((ICM services delivered outside the managed care plan are reimbursed on a fee-for-service basis and subject to the same program rules as apply to nonmanaged care clients.))

(4) See chapter 388-534 WAC for clients eligible for coverage under the early periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT) program.

(5) Clients receiving ICM before July 1, 2009, are subject to the transition plan as determined and published by the department in numbered memoranda.

(6) Clients who do not agree with a department decision regarding eligibility for ICM have a right to a fair hearing under chapter 388-02 WAC.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 04-13-049, filed 6/10/04, effective 7/11/04)

WAC 388-533-0386 Infant case management ((services))—((Reimbursement)) Payment. The ((medical assistance administration (MAA) reimburses)) department pays for the covered infant case management (ICM) services described in WAC 388-533-0380 on a fee-for-service basis subject to the following ((terms and limitations)):

(1) ((ICM is reimbursed in units of service with one unit being equal to fifteen minutes of service;

(2) MAA reimburses:

(a) No more than six ICM units per month, per client; and

(b) No more than forty ICM units total per client through the end of the month of the baby's first birthday; and

(c) Only for services billed using the approved ICM procedure code and modifier identified in MAA's published MSS/ICM billing instructions)) The ICM services must be:

(a) Provided to a client who meets the eligibility requirements in WAC 388-533-0370;

(b) Provided by a person who meets the criteria established in WAC 388-533-0375;

(c) Provided according to the department's current maternity support services/infant case management (MSS/ICM) published billing instructions and/or numbered memoranda;

(d) Documented in the infant's and/or infant's parent(s) record or chart; and

(e) Billed using:

(i) The eligible infant's department-assigned client identification number;

(ii) The appropriate procedure codes and modifiers identified in the department's current MSS/ICM published billing instructions and/or numbered memoranda; and

(iii) The department-assigned MSS/ICM provider number.

(2) The department:

(a) Pays ICM services in units of time with one unit being equal to fifteen minutes of one-to-one service delivered face-to-face;

(b) When directed by the legislature to achieve targeted expenditure levels for payment of maternity support services for any specific biennium, may determine the maximum number of units allowed per client; and

(c) Publishes the maximum number of units allowed per client in the MSS/ICM billing instructions and/or numbered memoranda.

(3) For a client enrolled in a managed care plan who is eligible to receive ICM, the department pays ICM services:

(a) Delivered outside the plan on a fee-for-service basis as described in this section; and

(b) Subject to the same program rules that apply to a client who is not enrolled in a managed care plan.

(4) Limitation extension requests to exceed the number of allowed ICM units of service may be authorized according to WAC 388-501-0169.

WSR 10-06-035

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Health and Recovery Services Administration)

[Filed February 23, 2010, 9:27 a.m., effective February 24, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 24, 2010.

Purpose: These rules are necessary to describe the reimbursement methodology the department will use, as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1396a(bb), to meet the legislature's intent that the department continue to meet federal payment standards for federally qualified health centers (FQHCs) with a lower overall level of appropriation as required under sections 201 and 209 of the operating budget the 2009-2011 final legislative budget.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 74.08.090.

Other Authority: 42 U.S.C. 1396a(bb).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that in order to implement the requirements or reductions in appropriations enacted in any budget for fiscal years 2009, 2010, or 2011, which necessitates the need for the immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the fiscal needs or requirements of the agency.

Reasons for this Finding: This emergency rule adoption is required in order for the department to fully meet the legislatively mandated appropriation reduction in ESHB 1244 for FQHCs for fiscal years 2010-2011. This emergency filing is necessary to continue the current emergency rules filed as WSR 09-22-029 on October 27, 2009, while the department finalizes the permanent rules. The public hearing for the permanent rules was held on January 26, 2010. The department is currently working through the comments which were received and anticipates filing the CR-103 shortly.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 6, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 6, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 23, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

Chapter 388-548 WAC

Federally Qualified Health Centers

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-548-1000 Federally qualified health centers—Purpose. This chapter establishes the department's:

(1) Requirements for enrollment as a federally qualified health center (FQHC) provider; and

(2) Reimbursement methodology for services provided by FQHCs to clients of medical assistance.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-548-1100 Federally qualified health centers—Definitions. This section contains definitions of words or phrases that apply to this chapter. Unless defined in this chapter or WAC 388-500-0005, the definitions found in the Webster's New World Dictionary apply.

APM index - The alternative payment methodology (APM) is used to update APM encounter payment rates on an annual basis. The APM index is a measure of input price changes experienced by Washington's federally-qualified health center (FQHC) and rural health clinic (RHC) providers. The index is derived from the federal medicare economic index (MEI) and Washington-specific variable measures.

Base year - The year that is used as the benchmark in measuring a center's total reasonable costs for establishing base encounter rates.

Cost report - A statement of costs and provider utilization that occurred during the time period covered by the cost report. FQHCs must complete a cost report when there is a change in scope, rebasing of the encounter rate, or when the department sets a base rate.

Encounter - A face-to-face visit between a client and a FQHC provider (e.g., a physician, physician's assistant, or advanced registered nurse practitioner) who exercises independent judgment when providing services that qualify for an encounter rate.

Encounter rate - A cost-based, facility-specific rate for covered FQHC services, paid to an FQHC for each valid encounter it bills.

Enhancements (also called managed care enhancements) - A monthly amount paid by the department to FQHCs for each client enrolled with a managed care organization (MCO). Plans may contract with FQHCs to provide services under managed care programs. FQHCs receive

enhancements from the department in addition to the negotiated payments they receive from the MCOs for services provided to enrollees.

Federally qualified health center (FQHC) - An entity that has entered into an agreement with the centers for medicare and medicaid services (CMS) to meet medicare program requirements under 42 CFR 405.2434 and:

(1) Is receiving a grant under section 329, 330, or 340 of the public health service (PHS) act, or is receiving funding from such a grant under a contract with the recipient of such a grant and meets the requirements to receive a grant under section 330 of the public health service act;

(2) Based on the recommendation of the PHS, is determined by CMS to meet the requirements for receiving such a grant;

(3) Was treated by CMS, for purposes of part B, as a comprehensive federally funded health center (FFHC) as of January 1, 1990; or

(4) Is an outpatient health program or facility operated by a tribe or tribal organizations under the Indian Self-Determination Act or by an Urban Indian organization receiving funding under Title V of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act.

Fee-for-service - A payment method the department uses to pay providers for covered medical services provided to medical assistance clients, except those services provided under the department's prepaid managed care organizations or those services that qualify for an encounter rate.

Interim rate - The rate established by the department to pay an FQHC for covered FQHC services prior to the establishment of a permanent rate for that facility.

Rebasing - The process of recalculating the conversion factors, per diems, per case rates, or RCC rates using historical data.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-548-1200 Federally qualified health centers—Enrollment. (1) To enroll as a medical assistance provider and receive payment for services, a federally qualified health center (FQHC) must:

(a) Receive FQHC certification for participation in the Title XVIII (medicare) program according to 42 CFR 491;

(b) Sign a core provider agreement; and

(c) Operate in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws.

(2) The department uses one of two timeliness standards for determining the effective date of a medicaid-certified FQHC.

(a) The department uses medicare's effective date if the FQHC returns a properly completed core provider agreement and FQHC enrollment packet within sixty calendar days from the date of medicare's letter notifying the center of the medicare certification.

(b) The department uses the date the signed core provider agreement is received if the FQHC returns the properly completed core provider agreement and FQHC enrollment packet sixty-one or more calendar days after the date of medicare's letter notifying the clinic of the medicare certification.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-548-1300 Federally qualified health centers—Services. (1) The following outpatient services qualify for FQHC reimbursement:

(a) Physician services specified in 42 CFR 405.2412.

(b) Nurse practitioner or physician assistant services specified in 42 CFR 405.2414.

(c) Clinical psychologist and clinical social worker services specified in 42 CFR 405.2450.

(d) Visiting nurse services specified in 42 CFR 405.2416.

(e) Nurse-midwife services specified in 42 CFR 405.2401.

(f) Preventive primary services specified in 42 CFR 405.2448.

(2) The department pays for FQHC services when they are:

(a) Within the scope of an eligible client's medical assistance program. Refer to WAC 388-501-0060 scope of services; and

(b) Medically necessary as defined WAC 388-500-0005.

(3) FQHC services may be provided by any of the following individuals in accordance with 42 CFR 405.2446:

(a) Physicians;

(b) Physician assistants (PA);

(c) Nurse practitioners (NP);

(d) Nurse midwives or other specialized nurse practitioners;

(e) Certified nurse midwives;

(f) Registered nurses or licensed practical nurses; and

(g) Psychologists or clinical social workers.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-548-1400 Federally qualified health centers—Reimbursement and limitations. (1) Effective January 1, 2001, the payment methodology for federally qualified health centers (FQHC) conforms to 42 U.S.C. 1396a(bb). As set forth in 42 U.S.C. 1396a (bb)(2) and (3), all FQHCs that provide services on January 1, 2001, and through December 31, 2008, are reimbursed on a prospective payment system (PPS).

(2) Effective January 1, 2009, FQHCs have the choice to continue being reimbursed under the PPS or to be reimbursed under an alternative payment methodology (APM), as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1396a (bb)(6). As required by 42 U.S.C. 1396a(bb), payments made under the APM must be at least as much as PPS.

(3) The department calculates the FQHC's PPS encounter rate as follows:

(a) Until the FQHC's first audited department cost report is available, the department pays an average encounter rate of other similar FQHCs within the state, otherwise known as an interim rate;

(b) Upon availability of the FQHC's audited cost report, the department sets the clinic's encounter rate at one hundred percent of its total reasonable costs as defined in the cost report. The FQHC receives this rate for the remainder of the calendar year during which the audited cost report became available. Thereafter, the encounter rate is then inflated each

January 1 by the medicare economic index (MEI) for primary care services.

(4) For FQHCs in existence during calendar years 1999 and 2000, the department sets the payment prospectively using a weighted average of one hundred percent of the center's total reasonable costs for calendar years 1999 and 2000 and adjusted for any increase or decrease in the scope of services furnished during the calendar year 2001 to establish a base encounter rate.

Specific FQHC Base Encounter Rate=	$\frac{(1999 \text{ Rate} \times 1999 \text{ Encounters}) + (2000 \text{ Rate} \times 2000 \text{ Encounters})}{(1999 \text{ Encounters} + 2000 \text{ Encounters}) \text{ for each FQHC}}$
------------------------------------	---

(c) Beginning in calendar year 2002 and any year thereafter, the encounter rate is increased by the MEI for primary care services, and adjusted for any increase or decrease within the center's scope of services.

(5) The department calculates the FQHC's APM encounter rate as follows:

(a) For the period beginning January 1, 2009, the APM utilizes the FQHC base encounter rates, as described in WAC 388-548-1400 (4)(b).

(i) The base rates are adjusted to reflect any valid changes in scope of service between years 2002 and 2009.

(ii) The adjusted base rates are then inflated by each annual percentage, from years 2002 through 2009, of the APM index. The result is the year 2009 APM rate for each FQHC that chooses to be reimbursed under the APM.

(b) The department will ensure that the APM pays an amount that is at least equal to the PPS, the annual inflator used to increase the APM rates is the greater of the APM index or the MEI.

(c) The department will periodically rebase the APM rates. The department will not rebase rates determined under the PPS.

(6) The department limits encounters to one per client, per day except in the following circumstances:

(a) The visits occur with different doctors with different specialties; or

(b) There are separate visits with unrelated diagnoses.

(7) FQHC services and supplies incidental to the provider's services are included in the encounter rate payment.

(8) Payments for nonFQHC services provided in an FQHC are made on a fee-for-service basis using the department's published fee schedules. NonFQHC services are subject to the coverage guidelines and limitations listed in chapters 388-500 through 557 WAC.

(9) For clients enrolled with a managed care organization, covered FQHC services are paid for by that plan.

(10) Only clients enrolled in Title XIX (medicaid) or Title XXI (CHIP) are eligible for encounter or enhancement payments. The department does not pay the encounter rate or the enhancement rate for clients in state-only medical programs. Services provided to clients in state-only medical programs are considered fee-for-service regardless of the type of service performed.

(11) For clients enrolled with a managed care organization (MCO), the department pays each FQHC a supplemental payment in addition to the amounts paid by the MCO. The supplemental payments, called enhancements, are paid in

(a) The department adjusts a PPS base encounter rate to account for an increase or decrease in the scope of services provided during calendar year 2001 in accordance with WAC 388-548-1500.

(b) The PPS base encounter rates are determined using audited cost reports and each year's rate is weighted by the total reported encounters. The department does not apply a capped amount to these base encounter rates. The formula used to calculate the base encounter rate is as follows:

amounts necessary to ensure compliance with 42 U.S.C. 1396a (bb)(5)(A).

(a) The FQHCs receive an enhancement payment each month for each managed care client assigned to them by an MCO.

(b) To ensure that the appropriate amounts are paid to each FQHC, the department performs an annual reconciliation of the enhancement payments. For each FQHC, the department will compare the amount actually paid to the amount determined by the following formula: (managed care encounters times encounter rate) less FFS equivalent of MCO services. If the center has been overpaid, the department will recoup the appropriate amount. If the center has been underpaid, the department will pay the difference.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-548-1500 Federally qualified health centers—Change in scope of service. (1) For centers reimbursed under the prospective payment system (PPS), the department considers a federally qualified health center (FQHC) change in scope of service to be a change in the type, intensity, duration, and/or amount of services provided by the FQHC. Changes in scope of service apply only to covered medicaid services.

(2) When the department determines that a change in scope of service has occurred after the base year, the department adjusts the FQHC's encounter rate to reflect the change.

(3) FQHCs must:

(a) Notify the department's FQHC program manager in writing, at the address published in the department's federally qualified health centers billing instructions, of any changes in scope of service no later than sixty calendar days after the effective date of the change; and

(b) Provide the department with all relevant and requested documentation pertaining to the change in scope of service.

(4) The department adjusts the encounter rate to reflect the change in scope of service using one or more of the following:

(a) A medicaid comprehensive desk review of the FQHC's cost report;

(b) Review of a medicare audit of the FQHC's cost report; or

(c) Other documentation relevant to the change in scope of service.

(5) The adjusted encounter rate will be effective on the date the change of scope of service is effective.

(6) For centers reimbursed under the alternative payment methodology (APM), the department considers an FQHC change in scope of service to be a change in the type of services provided by the FQHC. Changes in intensity, duration, and/or amount of services will be addressed in the next scheduled encounter rate rebase. Changes in scope of service apply only to covered medicaid services.

(7) When the department determines that a change in scope of service has occurred after the base year, the department adjusts the FQHC's encounter rate to reflect the change.

(8) FQHCs must:

(a) Notify the department's FQHC program manager in writing, at the address published in the department's FQHC billing instructions, of any changes in scope of service no later than sixty calendar days after the effective date of the change; and

(b) Provide the department with all relevant and requested documentation pertaining to the change in scope of service.

(9) The department adjusts the encounter rate to reflect the change in scope of service using one or more of the following:

(a) A medicaid comprehensive desk review of the FQHC's cost report;

(b) Other documentation relevant to the change in scope of service.

(10) The adjusted encounter rate will be effective on the date the change of scope of service is effective.

WSR 10-06-036

EMERGENCY RULES DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Health and Recovery Services Administration)

[Filed February 23, 2010, 9:29 a.m., effective February 24, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 24, 2010.

Purpose: These amendments are necessary to describe the reimbursement methodology the department will use for rural health clinics (RHC), as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1396a(bb) and to match the language in the department's state plan which ensures state receipt of federal funds.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-549-1100, 388-549-1400, and 388-549-1500.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 74.08.090.

Other Authority: 42 U.S.C. 1396a(bb), RCW 74.09.510, 74.09.522, 42 C.F.R. 405.2472, 42 C.F.R. 491.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: This emergency rule adoption is required in order to match the language in the department's state plan which ensures state receipt of federal funds. This emergency filing is necessary to continue the current emergency rules filed as WSR 09-22-030 on October 27, 2009, while the department completes the permanent rule-making

process. The public hearing for the permanent rules was held on January 26, 2010. The department is currently preparing the CR-103 for final adoption.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 3, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 3, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 12, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-05-011, filed 2/7/08, effective 3/9/08)

WAC 388-549-1100 Rural health clinics—Definitions. This section contains definitions of words and phrases that apply to this chapter. Unless defined in this chapter or WAC 388-500-0005, the definitions found in the Webster's New World Dictionary apply.

"APM index"—The alternative payment methodology (APM) is used to update APM encounter payment rates on an annual basis. The APM index is a measure of input price changes experienced by Washington's federally qualified health center (FQHC) and rural health clinic (RHC) providers.

"Base year"—The year that is used as the benchmark in measuring a clinic's total reasonable costs for establishing base encounter rates.

~~("Change in scope of service"—A change in the type, intensity, duration, or amount of service.)~~

"Encounter"—A face-to-face visit between a client and a qualified rural health clinic (RHC) provider (e.g., a physician, physician's assistant, or advanced registered nurse practitioner) who exercises independent judgment when providing services that qualify for an encounter rate.

"Encounter rate"—A cost-based, facility-specific rate for covered RHC services, paid to a rural health clinic for each valid encounter it bills.

"Enhancements" (also called ~~((healthy options (HO)))~~ managed care enhancements)—A monthly amount paid to RHCs for each client enrolled with a managed care organization (MCO). Plans may contract with RHCs to provide services under ~~((healthy options))~~ managed care programs. RHCs receive enhancements from the department in addition to the negotiated payments they receive from the MCOs for services provided to enrollees.

"Fee-for-service"—A payment method the department uses to pay providers for covered medical services provided

to medical assistance clients, except those services provided under the department's prepaid managed care organizations or those services that qualify for an encounter (~~(rate)~~) payment.

"Interim rate"—The rate established by the department to pay a rural health clinic for covered RHC services prior to the establishment of a ~~((prospective payment system (PPS)))~~ permanent rate for that facility.

"Medicare cost report"—The cost report is a statement of costs and provider utilization that occurred during the time period covered by the cost report. RHCs must complete and submit a report annually to medicare.

"Mobile unit"—The objects, equipment, and supplies necessary for provision of the services furnished directly by the RHC are housed in a mobile structure.

"Permanent unit"—The objects, equipment and supplies necessary for the provision of the services furnished directly by the clinic are housed in a permanent structure.

"Rebasing"—The process of recalculating the conversion factors, per diems, per case rates, or RCC rates using historical data.

"Rural area"—An area that is not delineated as an urbanized area by the Bureau of the Consensus.

"Rural health clinic (RHC)"—A clinic, as defined in 42 CFR 405.2401(b), that is primarily engaged in providing RHC services and is:

- Located in a rural area designated as a shortage area as defined under 42 CFR 491.2;
- Certified by medicare as a RHC in accordance with applicable federal requirements; and
- Not a rehabilitation agency or a facility primarily for the care and treatment of mental diseases.

"Rural health clinic (RHC) services"—Outpatient or ambulatory care of the nature typically provided in a physician's office or outpatient clinic (~~((and the like))~~) or similar setting, including specified types of diagnostic examination, laboratory services, and emergency treatments. The specific list of services which must be made available by the clinic can be found under 42 CFR part 491.9.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-05-011, filed 2/7/08, effective 3/9/08)

WAC 388-549-1400 Rural health clinics—Reimbursement and limitations. (1) ~~((For rural health clinics (RHC) certified by medicare on and after January 1, 2001, the~~

~~department pays RHCs an encounter rate per client, per day using a prospective payment system (PPS) as required by 42 USC 1396a(bb) for RHC services))~~ Effective January 1, 2001, the payment methodology for rural health clinics (RHC) conforms to 42 USC 1396a(bb). RHCs that provide services on January 1, 2001 through December 31, 2008 are reimbursed on a prospective payment system (PPS).

Effective January 1, 2009, RHCs have the choice to continue being reimbursed under the PPS or be reimbursed under an alternative payment methodology (APM), in accordance with 42 USC 1396a (bb)(6).

~~((a))~~ (2) The department calculates the RHC's PPS encounter rate for RHC core services as follows:

~~((+))~~ (a) Until the RHC's first audited medicare cost report is available, the department pays an average encounter rate of other similar RHCs (~~((such))~~) whether the RHC is classified as hospital-based or free-standing within the state, otherwise known as an interim rate.

~~((+))~~ (b) Upon availability of the RHC's audited medicare cost report, the department sets the clinic's encounter rate at one hundred percent of its costs as defined in the cost report divided by the total number of encounters the clinic has provided during the time period covered in the audited cost report. The RHC will receive this rate for the remainder of the calendar year during which the audited cost report became available. The encounter rate is then inflated each January 1 by the medicare economic index (MEI) for primary care services.

~~((+))~~ (3) For RHCs in existence during calendar years 1999 and 2000, the department sets the payment prospectively using a weighted average of one hundred percent of the clinic's total reasonable costs for calendar years 1999 and 2000 and adjusted for any increase or decrease in the scope of services furnished during the calendar year 2001 to establish a base encounter rate.

(a) The department adjusts a PPS base encounter rate to account for an increase or decrease in the scope of services provided during calendar year 2001 in accordance with WAC 388-549-1500.

(b) The PPS base encounter rates are determined using medicare's audited cost reports and each year's rate is weighted by the total reported encounters. The department does not apply a capped amount to these base encounter rates. The formula used to calculate the base encounter rate is as follows:

$$\text{Specific RHC Base Encounter Rate} = \frac{(1999 \text{ Rate} \times 1999 \text{ Encounters}) + (2000 \text{ Rate} \times 2000 \text{ Encounters})}{(1999 \text{ Encounters} + 2000 \text{ Encounters}) \text{ for each RHC}}$$

(c) Beginning in calendar year 2002 and any year thereafter, the encounter rate is increased by the MEI and adjusted for any increase or decrease in the clinic's scope of services.

~~((+))~~ (4) The department calculates the RHC's APM encounter rate as follows:

(a) For the period beginning January 1, 2009, the APM utilizes RHC base encounter rates as described in WAC 388-549-1400 (3)(b). The base rates are inflated by each annual percentage, from years 2002 through 2009, of the APM index. The result is the year 2009 APM rate for each RHC that chooses to be reimbursed under the APM.

(b) To ensure that the APM pays an amount that is at least equal to the PPS in accordance with 42 USC 1396a (bb)(6), the annual inflator used to increase the APM rates is the greater of the APM index or the MEI.

(c) The department periodically rebases the APM rates. The department does not rebase rates determined under the PPS.

(d) When rebasing the APM encounter rates, the department applies a productivity standard to the number of visits performed by each practitioner group (physicians and mid-levels) to determine the number of encounters to be used in

each RHC's rate calculation. The productivity standards are determined by reviewing all available RHC cost reports for the rebasing period and setting the standards at the levels necessary to allow ninety-five percent of the RHCs to meet the standards. The encounter rates of the clinics that meet the standards are calculated using each clinic's actual number of encounters. The encounter rates of the other five percent of clinics are calculated using the productivity standards. This process is applied at each rebasing, so the actual productivity standards may change each time encounter rates are rebased.

(5) The department pays for one encounter, per client, per day except in the following circumstances:

(a) The visits occur with different doctors with different specialties; or

(b) There are separate visits with unrelated diagnoses.

~~((4))~~ (6) RHC services and supplies incidental to the provider's services are included in the encounter rate payment.

~~((5))~~ (7) ~~((Services other than RHC services that are provided in an RHC are not included in the RHC encounter rate.))~~ Payments for non-RHC services provided in an RHC are made on a fee-for-service basis using the department's published fee schedules. Non-RHC services are subject to the coverage guidelines and limitations listed in chapters 388-500 through 388-557 WAC.

~~((6))~~ (8) For clients enrolled with a managed care organization, covered RHC services are paid for by that plan.

~~((7))~~ (9) The department does not pay the encounter rate or the enhancements for clients in state-only programs. Services provided to clients in state-only programs are considered fee-for-service, regardless of the type of service performed.

(10) For clients enrolled with a managed care organization (MCO), the department pays each RHC a supplemental payment in addition to the amounts paid by the MCO. The supplemental payments, called enhancements, are paid in amounts necessary to ensure compliance with 42 USC 1396a (bb)(5)(A).

(a) The RHCs receive an enhancement payment each month for each managed care client assigned to them by an MCO.

(b) To ensure that the appropriate amounts are paid to each RHC, the department performs an annual reconciliation of the enhancement payments. For each RHC, the department will compare the amount actually paid to the amount determined by the following formula: (managed care encounters times encounter rate) less fee-for-service equivalent of MCO services. If the clinic has been overpaid, the department will recoup the appropriate amount. If the clinic has been underpaid, the department will pay the difference.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 08-05-011, filed 2/7/08, effective 3/9/08)

WAC 388-549-1500 Rural health clinics—Change in scope of service. (1) For clinics reimbursed under the prospective payment system (PPS), the department considers a rural health clinic's (RHC) change in scope of service to be a change in the type, intensity, duration, and/or amount of ser-

vices provided by the RHC. Changes in scope of service apply only to covered medicaid services.

~~((2))~~ (a) When the department determines that a change in scope of service has occurred after the base year, the department will adjust the RHC's ((perspective payment system (PPS))) encounter rate to reflect the change.

~~((3))~~ (b) RHCs must:

~~((a))~~ (i) Notify the department's RHC program manager in writing, at the address published in the department's rural health clinic billing instructions, of any changes in scope of service no later than sixty days after the effective date of the change; and

~~((b))~~ (ii) Provide the department with all relevant and requested documentation pertaining to the change in scope of service.

~~((4))~~ (c) The department adjusts the ((PPS)) encounter rate to reflect the change in scope of service using one or more of the following:

~~((a))~~ (i) A medicaid comprehensive desk review of the RHC's cost report;

~~((b))~~ (ii) Review of a medicare audit of the RHC's cost report; or

~~((c))~~ (iii) Other documentation relevant to the change in scope of service.

~~((5))~~ (d) The adjusted encounter rate will be effective on the date the change of scope of service is effective.

(2) For clinics reimbursed under the alternative payment methodology (APM), the department considers an RHC change in scope of service to be a change in the type of services provided by the RHC. The department addresses changes in intensity, duration, and/or amount of services in the next scheduled encounter rate rebase. Changes in scope of service apply only to covered medicaid services.

(a) When the department determines that a change in scope of service has occurred after the base year, the department adjusts the RHC's encounter rate to reflect the change.

(b) RHCs must:

(i) Notify the department's RHC program manager in writing, at the address published in the department's rural health clinic billing instructions, of any changes in scope of service no later than sixty calendar days after the effective date of the change; and

(ii) Provide the department with all relevant and requested documentation pertaining to the change in scope of service.

(c) The department adjusts the encounter rate to reflect the change in scope of service using one or more of the following:

(i) A medicaid comprehensive desk review of the RHC's cost report;

(ii) Review of a medicare audit of the RHC's cost report, if available; or

(iii) Other documentation relevant to the change in scope of service.

(d) The adjusted encounter rate will be effective on the date the change of scope of service is effective.

WSR 10-06-042
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Aging and Disability Services Administration)

[Filed February 23, 2010, 12:44 p.m., effective February 24, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 24, 2010.

Purpose: The department is amending WAC 388-850-045 on an emergency basis to revise the county funding formula to comply with state budget appropriations.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-850-045.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 71A.12.030, 71A.12.040, 71A.14.030.

Other Authority: Section 205 (1)(n), chapter 564, Laws of 2009 PV 61st legislature, chapter 34.05 RCW.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that in order to implement the requirements or reductions in appropriations enacted in any budget for fiscal years 2009, 2010, or 2011, which necessitates the need for the immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the fiscal needs or requirements of the agency.

Reasons for this Finding: This emergency rule implements changes made to the county funding formula as a result of changes in the state budget appropriation for county programs. An initial public notice was filed December 22, 2008, as WSR 09-01-132. Stakeholder work has been ongoing. The division of developmental disabilities plans to send the rules out for final review and approval by February 25, 2010.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 23, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 05-11-015, filed 5/9/05, effective 6/9/05)

WAC 388-850-045 ((Funding formula—Developmental disabilities.)) What is the formula for distribution of funding to the counties? (1) For the purposes of this section, "county" shall mean the legal subdivision of the state, regardless of any agreement with another county to provide developmental disabilities services jointly.

(2) The allocation of funds to counties shall be based on the following criteria:

(a) ~~((Each county shall receive a base amount of funds. The amount shall be based on the prior biennial allocation, including any funds from budget provisos from the prior biennium, and subject to the availability of state and federal funds;~~

~~((b))~~) The distribution of ~~((any additional))~~ funds provided by the legislature or other sources shall be based on a distribution formula which best meets the needs of the population to be served ~~((as follows:~~

~~((i) On a basis which))~~.

~~((b))~~ The distribution formula takes into consideration ~~((minimum grant amounts,))~~ requirements of clients residing in an ICF/MR or clients on one of the division's Title XIX home and community-based waivers, ~~((and the general population of the county, and))~~ eligible birth to three, special education enrollment and the general population of the county as well as the population ~~((eligible for))~~ receiving county-funded developmental disabilities services~~((;))~~.

~~((ii) On a basis that takes into consideration the population numbers of minority groups residing within the county;~~

~~((iii) A biennial adjustment shall be made after these factors are considered; and~~

~~((iv) Counties not receiving any portion of additional funds pursuant to this formula shall not have their base allocation reduced due to application of this formula.~~

~~((e) Funding appropriated through legislative proviso, including vendor rate increases, shall be distributed to the population directed by the legislature utilizing a formula as directed by the legislature or using a formula specific to that population or distributed to identified people;~~

~~((d))~~ ~~((c))~~ The ability of the community to provide funds for the developmental disability program provided in chapter 71A.14 RCW may be considered with any or all of the above.

(3) A county may utilize seven or less percent of the county's allocated funds for county administrative expenses. A county may utilize more than seven percent for county administration with approval of the division director. ~~((A county electing to provide all services directly, in addition to county administration, is exempt from this requirement.))~~

~~((4) The department may withhold five or less percent of allocated funds for new programs, for statewide priority programs, and for emergency needs.))~~

WSR 10-06-044
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-43—Filed February 23, 2010, 2:48 p.m., effective February 23, 2010, 2:48 p.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: Immediately.

Purpose: Commercial fishing rules.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 220-52-04600S; and amending WAC 220-52-046.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.12.047, 77.04.020, and 77.70.430.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest.

Reasons for this Finding: State crab harvest has reached agreed upon regional quotas. This closure complies with the state/treaty management plans for these regions. This regulation corrects limited commercial zone restrictions that are no longer necessary. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent rules.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 23, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-52-04600T Puget Sound crab fishery—Seasons and areas. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-52-046:

1) Effective immediately until further notice, it will be unlawful to fish for Dungeness Crab for commercial purposes in those waters of Crab Management Region 2 East (Marine Fish Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Areas 24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 25B, 25D, 26A West and 26A East).

2) Effective immediately until further notice, it will be unlawful to fish for Dungeness Crab for commercial purposes in those waters of Crab Management Region 3-2 (Marine Fish Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Areas 23D, 25A, and 25E).

3) Effective 7:00 p.m. on February 24, 2010 until further notice, it will be unlawful to fish for Dungeness Crab for commercial purposes in those waters of Crab Management Region 3-3 (Marine Fish Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Areas 23C and 29).

4) Effective immediately until further notice, the following Limited Commercial zones are open to commercial crab fishing:

a. Birch Bay: Those waters of Marine Fish-Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Area 20A between a line from the boat ramp at the western boundary of Birch Bay State Park to the western point of the entrance of the Birch

Bay Marina and a line from the same boat ramp to Birch Point.

b. Fidalgo Bay: Those waters of Marine Fish-Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Area 22B in Fidalgo Bay south of a line projected from the red number 4 entrance buoy at Cap Sante Marina to the northern end of the eastern most oil dock.

c. Deer Harbor: Those waters of Marine Fish-Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Area 22A in Deer Harbor north of a line projected from Steep Point to Pole Pass.

Reviser's note: The unnecessary underscoring in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 220-52-04600S	Commercial crab fishery— Lawful and unlawful gear, methods, and other unlawful acts. (10-36)
-------------------	---

WSR 10-06-045

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF

FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-41—Filed February 23, 2010, 3:03 p.m., effective March 1, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: March 1, 2010.

Purpose: Amend personal use fishing rules.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 220-56-350 and 220-56-380.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.12.047 and 77.04.020.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest.

Reasons for this Finding: Surveys indicate that the clam population will not support a recreational season in 2010. The oyster season coincides with the clam season at this beach. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent rules.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 2, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 23, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-56-350001 Clams other than razor clams—Areas and seasons. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-56-350, effective March 1, 2010, until further notice, it is unlawful to take, dig for and possess clams, cockles, and mussels taken for personal use from the following public tidelands except during the open periods specified herein:

(1) Penrose Point State Park: Closed until further notice.

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-56-38000S Oysters—Areas and seasons. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-56-380, effective March 1, 2010, until further notice, it is unlawful to take and possess oysters for personal use from the following public tidelands except during the open periods specified herein:

(1) Penrose Point State Park: Closed until further notice.

WSR 10-06-059

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Health and Recovery Services Administration)

[Filed February 25, 2010, 10:02 a.m., effective March 1, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: March 1, 2010.

Purpose: To implement necessary language regarding:

(1) Exemption of certain property from resources for medicaid and children's health insurance program (CHIP) eligibility for Native Americans, as required under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (Recovery Act); and

(2) Payments or interest accrued on payments made under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act (EEOICPA) listed as excluded resources for SSI-related medical programs.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-450-0040, 388-450-0080, 388-455-0005, 388-455-0015, 388-470-0045, 388-475-0350, 388-475-0550, and 388-475-0600.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 74.08.090.

Other Authority: ARRA of 2009 (Recovery Act), Public Law 111-5, Section 5006(b); 42 C.F.R. 435.601, EEOICPA of 2000, Public Law 106398, Sec. 1, app., Title XXXVI (October 30, 2000) (Section 1 adopting as Appendix H.R. 5408), Section 3646 of the Appendix.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline

for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: Amendments to these WAC sections are needed to be in compliance with federal requirements of the ARRA of 2009 (Recovery Act), which provides protections for American Natives in medicaid and CHIP, and the EEOICPA of 2000 which provides exemption of payments or interest accrued on payments received under the EEOICPA as countable resources for SSI-related medical programs.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 8, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 8, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 23, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

Reviser's note: The material contained in this filing exceeded the page-count limitations of WAC 1-21-040 for appearance in this issue of the Register. It will appear in the 10-07 issue of the Register.

WSR 10-06-060

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Health and Recovery Services Administration)

[Filed February 25, 2010, 10:05 a.m., effective February 28, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 28, 2010.

Purpose: These amendments are required to meet the 2009-2011 final legislative budget reductions in sections 201 and 209 of ESHB 1244. Specifically, the department will restrict alien medical services to a federal emergency services component and limit state-only coverage to end-stage renal dialysis, cancer treatment, and nursing facility care.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 388-438-0110.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 74.04.050, 74.08.090.

Other Authority: Section 1109, chapter 564, Laws of 2009 (ESHB 1244, sections 201 and 209).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that in order to implement the requirements or reductions in appropriations enacted in any budget for fiscal years 2009, 2010, or 2011, which necessitates the need for the immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment

upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the fiscal needs or requirements of the agency.

Reasons for this Finding: Emergency rule adoption is required in order for the department to fully meet the legislatively mandated appropriation reduction in ESHB 1244 for the alien emergency medical program for state fiscal years 2010-2011. This emergency filing is necessary to continue the current emergency rule filed as WSR 09-22-055 on October 30, 2009, while the department completes the permanent rule-making process. A preproposal statement of inquiry (CR-101) has been filed under WSR 09-18-057 to initiate the permanent rule-making process and the rule text is undergoing stakeholder review. The department anticipates filing a CR-102 sometime in March 2010.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 3, Amended 1, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 3, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Date Adopted: February 12, 2010.

Don Goldsby, Manager
Rules and Policies Assistance Unit

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 07-07-024, filed 3/9/07, effective 4/9/07)

WAC 388-438-0110 ((The) Alien ((emergency) medical ((AEM)) programs. (1) ((The alien emergency medical (AEM) program is a required federally funded program. It is for aliens who are ineligible for other medicaid programs, due to the citizenship or alien status requirements described in WAC 388-424-0010.

(2) Except for the Social Security number, citizenship, or alien status requirements, an alien must meet categorical medicaid eligibility requirements as described in:

- (a) WAC 388-505-0110, for an SSI-related person;
- (b) WAC 388-505-0220, for family medical programs;
- (c) WAC 388-505-0210, for a child under the age of nineteen; or

(d) WAC 388-523-0100, for medical extensions.

(3) When an alien has monthly income that exceeds the CN medical standards, the department will consider AEM medically needy coverage for children or for adults who are age sixty-five or over or who meet SSI disability criteria. See WAC 388-519-0100.

(4) To qualify for the AEM program, the alien must meet one of the criteria described in subsection (2) of this section and have a qualifying emergency medical condition as described in WAC 388-500-0005.

(5) The alien's date of arrival in the United States is not used when determining eligibility for the AEM program.

(6) The department does not deem a sponsor's income and resources as available to the client when determining eligibility for the AEM program. The department counts only the income and resources a sponsor makes available to the client.

(7) Under the AEM program, covered services are limited to those medical services necessary for treatment of the person's emergency medical condition. The following services are not covered:

- (a) Organ transplants and related services;
- (b) Prenatal care, except labor and delivery;
- (c) School-based services;
- (d) Personal care services;
- (e) Waiver services;
- (f) Nursing facility services, unless they are approved by the department's medical consultant; and
- (g) Hospice services, unless they are approved by the department's medical consultant.

(8) The medical service limitations and exclusions described in subsection (7) also apply under the MN program.

(9) A person determined eligible for the AEM program is certified for three months. The number of three-month certification periods is not limited, but, the person must continue to meet eligibility criteria in subsection (2) and (4) of this section.

(10) A person is not eligible for the AEM program if that person entered the state specifically to obtain medical care)) To qualify for an alien medical or long-term care (AMLTC) program a person must:

(a) Be ineligible for medicaid or other DSHS medical program due to the citizenship or alien status requirements described in WAC 388-424-0010;

(b) Meet the requirements described in WAC 388-438-0115, 388-438-0120, or 388-438-0125; and

(c) Meet categorical eligibility criteria for one of the following programs, except for the social security number, citizenship, or alien status requirements:

- (i) WAC 388-475-0050, for an SSI-related person;
- (ii) WAC 388-505-0220, for family medical programs;
- (iii) WAC 388-505-0210, for a child under the age of nineteen;

(iv) WAC 388-462-0015, for a pregnant woman;

(v) WAC 388-462-0020, for the breast and cervical cancer treatment program for women; or

(vi) WAC 388-523-0100, for medical extensions.

(2) AMLTC medically needy (MN) coverage is available for children, adults age sixty-five or over, or persons who meet SSI disability criteria. See WAC 388-519-0100 for MN eligibility and 388-519-0110 for spending down excess income under the MN program.

(3) The department does not consider a person's date of arrival in the United States when determining eligibility for AMLTC.

(4) The department does not consider a sponsor's income and resources when determining eligibility for AMLTC, unless the sponsor makes the income or resources available.

(5) A person is not eligible for AMLTC if that person entered the state specifically to obtain medical care.

(6) A person who the department determines is eligible for AMLTC may be eligible for retroactive coverage as described in WAC 388-416-0015.

(7) Once the department determines financial and categorical eligibility for AMLTC, the department then determines whether a person meets the requirements described in WAC 388-438-0115, 388-438-0120, or 388-438-0125.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-438-0115 Alien emergency medical program (AEM). (1) A person nineteen years of age or older who is not pregnant and meets the eligibility criteria under WAC 388-438-0110 is eligible for the alien emergency medical program's scope of covered services described in this section if the person meets (a) and (b) below, or (c) below:

(a) The department's health and recovery services administration (HRSA) determines that the primary condition requiring treatment meets the definition of an emergency medical condition as defined in WAC 388-500-0005, and the condition is confirmed through review of clinical records; and

(b) The person's qualifying emergency medical condition is treated in one of the following hospital settings:

- (i) Inpatient;
- (ii) Outpatient surgery;
- (iii) Emergency room services, which must include an evaluation and management (E&M) visit by a physician; or

(c) An Involuntary Treatment Act (ITA) or voluntary inpatient community hospital psychiatric admission prior authorized by the department's inpatient mental health designee (see subsection (5) of this section).

(2) If a person meets the criteria in subsection (1), the department will cover and pay for all related medically necessary health care services and professional services provided during this specific emergency room visit, outpatient surgery or inpatient admission. These services include, but are not limited to:

- (a) Medications;
- (b) Laboratory, x-ray, and other diagnostics and the professional interpretations;
- (c) Medical equipment and supplies;
- (d) Anesthesia, surgical, and recovery services;
- (e) Physician consultation, treatment, surgery, or evaluation services;
- (f) Therapy services;
- (g) Emergency medical transportation; and
- (h) Non-emergency ambulance transportation to transfer the person from a hospital to a long term acute care (LTAC) or an inpatient physical medicine and rehabilitation (PM&R) unit, if that admission is prior authorized by the department as described in subsection (3) of this section.

(3) The department will cover admissions to an LTAC facility or an inpatient PM&R unit if:

- (a) The original admission to the hospital meets the criteria as described in subsection (1) of this section;
- (b) The person is transferred directly to this facility from the community hospital; and

(c) The admission is prior authorized according to LTAC and PM&R program rules (see WAC 388-550-2590 for LTAC and WAC 388-550-2561 for PM&R).

(4) The department does not cover any services, regardless of setting, once the person is discharged from the hospital after being treated for a qualifying emergency medical condition authorized by the department under this program. Exception: Pharmacy services, drugs, devices, and drug-related supplies listed in WAC 388-530-2000, prescribed on the same day and associated with the qualifying visit or service (as described in subsection (1) of this section) will be covered for a one-time fill and retrospectively reimbursed according to pharmacy program rules.

(5) Medical necessity of inpatient psychiatric care must be determined, and any admission must be prior authorized by the department's inpatient mental health designee according to the requirements in WAC 388-550-2600.

(6) There is no precertification or prior authorization for eligibility under this program.

(7) Under this program, certification is only valid for the period of time the person is receiving services under the criteria described in subsection (1) of this section. The exception for pharmacy services is also applicable as described in subsection (4) of this section.

(a) For inpatient care, the period of eligibility is only for the period of time the person is in the hospital, LTAC, or PM&R facility - the admission date through the discharge date. Upon discharge the person is no longer eligible for coverage.

(b) For an outpatient surgery or emergency room service the period of eligibility is only for the date of service. If the person is in the hospital overnight, the eligibility period will be the admission date through the discharge date. Upon release from the hospital, the person is no longer eligible for coverage.

(8) Under this program, any visit or service not meeting the criteria described in subsection (1) of this section is not within the scope of covered services as described in WAC 388-501-0060. This includes, but is not limited to:

- (a) Hospital services, care, surgeries, or inpatient admissions to treat any condition which is not considered by the department to be a qualifying emergency medical condition, including but not limited to:
 - (i) Laboratory x-ray, or other diagnostic procedures;
 - (ii) Physical, occupational, speech therapy, or audiology services;
 - (iii) Hospital clinic services; or
 - (iv) Emergency room visits, surgery, or hospital admissions.

(b) Any services provided during a hospital admission or visit (meeting the criteria described in subsection (1) of this section), which are not related to, or consistent with best practices in treating, the qualifying emergency medical condition;

(c) Organ transplants, including pre-evaluations, post operative care, and anti-rejection medication;

(d) Services provided outside the hospital settings described in subsection (1) of this section, including but not limited to:

- (i) Office or clinic-based services rendered by a physician, an ARNP, or any other licensed practitioner;
 - (ii) Prenatal care, except labor and delivery;
 - (iii) Laboratory, radiology, and any other diagnostic testing;
 - (iv) School-based services;
 - (v) Personal care services;
 - (vi) Physical, respiratory, occupational, and speech therapy services;
 - (vii) Waiver services;
 - (viii) Nursing facility services;
 - (ix) Home health services;
 - (x) Hospice services;
 - (xi) Vision services;
 - (xii) Hearing services;
 - (xiii) Dental services;
 - (xiv) Durable and non durable medical supplies;
 - (xv) Non-emergency medical transportation;
 - (xvi) Interpreter services; and
 - (xvii) Pharmacy services, except as described in subsection (4).
- (9) The services listed in subsection (8) of this section are not part of the scope of covered services for this program and therefore the exception to rule process is not available.
- (10) Providers must not bill the department for visits or services that do not meet the qualifying criteria described in this section. The department will identify and recover payment for claims paid in error.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-438-0120 Alien medical for dialysis and cancer treatment (state-only). (1) A person nineteen years of age or older who is not pregnant and meets the eligibility criteria under WAC 388-438-0110 may be eligible for the scope of covered services under this program if the condition requires:

- (a) Surgery, chemotherapy, and/or radiation therapy to treat cancer;
 - (b) Dialysis to treat acute renal failure or end stage renal disease (ESRD); or
 - (c) Anti-rejection medication, if the person has had an organ transplant.
- (2) When related to treating the qualifying medical condition, covered services include but are not limited to:
- (a) Physician and ARNP services, except when providing a service that is not within the scope of this medical program (as described in subsection (7) of this section);
 - (b) Inpatient and outpatient hospital care;
 - (c) Dialysis;
 - (d) Surgical procedures and care;
 - (e) Office or clinic based care;
 - (f) Pharmacy services;
 - (g) Laboratory, x-ray, or other diagnostic studies;
 - (h) Oxygen services;
 - (i) Respiratory and intravenous (IV) therapy;
 - (j) Anesthesia services;
 - (k) Hospice services;
 - (l) Home health services, limited to two visits;
 - (m) Durable and non durable medical equipment;

- (n) Non-emergency transportation; and
 - (o) Interpreter services.
- (3) All hospice, home health, durable and non durable medical equipment, oxygen and respiratory, IV therapy, and dialysis for acute renal disease services require prior authorization. Any prior authorization requirements applicable to the other services listed above must also be met according to specific program rules.
- (4) To be qualified and eligible for coverage for cancer treatment under this program, the diagnosis must be already established or confirmed. There is no coverage for cancer screening or diagnostics for a workup to establish the presence of cancer.
- (5) Coverage for dialysis under this program starts the date the person begins dialysis treatment, which may include fistula placement. There is no coverage for diagnostics or pre-dialysis intervention, such as surgery for fistula placement anticipating the need for dialysis, or any services related to preparing for dialysis.
- (6) Certification for eligibility will range between one to twelve months depending on the qualifying condition.
- (7) The following are not included in the scope of covered services of this program:
- (a) Cancer screening or work-ups to detect or diagnose the presence of cancer;
 - (b) Fistula placement while the person waits to see if dialysis will be required;
 - (c) Services by any healthcare professional provided to treat a condition not related to, or required to, treat the qualifying condition;
 - (d) Organ transplants, including preevaluations and post operative care;
 - (e) Health department services;
 - (f) School-based services;
 - (g) Personal care services;
 - (h) Physical, occupational, and speech therapy services;
 - (i) Audiology services;
 - (j) Neurodevelopmental services;
 - (k) Waiver services;
 - (l) Nursing facility services;
 - (m) Home health services, more than two visits;
 - (n) Vision services;
 - (o) Hearing services;
 - (p) Dental services, unless prior authorized and directly related to dialysis or cancer treatment;
 - (q) Mental health services;
 - (r) Podiatry services;
 - (s) Substance abuse services; and
 - (t) Smoking cessation services.
- (8) The services listed in subsection (7) of this section are not part of the scope of covered services for this program and therefore the exception to rule process is not available.
- (9) Providers must not bill the department for visits or services that do not meet the qualifying criteria described in this section. The department will identify and recover payment for claims paid in error.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-438-0125 Alien nursing facility program (state-funded). (1) The state-funded alien nursing facility program is subject to caseload limits determined by legislative funding. Services cannot be authorized for eligible persons prior to a determination by the aging and disability services administration (ADSA) that caseload limits will not be exceeded as a result of the authorization.

(2) To be eligible for the state-funded alien nursing facility program described in this section, an adult nineteen years of age or older must meet all of the following conditions:

(a) Meet the general eligibility requirements for medical programs described in WAC 388-503-0505 (2) and (3)(a), (b), (e), and (f);

(b) Reside in a nursing facility as defined in WAC 388-97-0001;

(c) Attain institutional status as described in WAC 388-513-1320;

(d) Meet the functional eligibility described in WAC 388-106-0355 for nursing facility level of care;

(e) Not have a penalty period due to a transfer of assets as described in WAC 388-513-1363, 388-513-1364, 388-513-1365 and 388-513-1366;

(f) Equity interest in a primary residence must be less than five hundred thousand dollars as described in WAC 388-513-1350; and

(g) Annuities owned by the adult or spouse must meet the requirements described in chapter 388-561 WAC.

(3) An adult who is related to the supplemental security income (SSI) program as described in WAC 388-475-0050 (1), (2), and (3) must meet the financial requirements described in WAC 388-513-1325, 388-513-1330, and 388-513-1350.

(4) An adult who does not meet the SSI-related criteria in subsection (2) of this section may be eligible under the family institutional medical program rules described in WAC 388-505-0250 or 388-505-0255.

(5) An adult who is not eligible for CN coverage may qualify for medically needy (MN) coverage under the state-funded alien nursing facility program described in:

(a) WAC 388-513-1395 for adults related to SSI; or

(b) WAC 388-505-0255 for adults related to family institutional medical.

(6) All adults qualifying for the state-funded alien nursing facility program will receive CN scope of medical coverage described in WAC 388-501-0060.

(7) The department determines how much an individual is required to pay toward the cost of care using the following rules:

(a) For an SSI-related individual, see rules described in WAC 388-513-1380.

(b) For an individual eligible under the family institutional program, see WAC 388-505-0265.

(8) A person is not eligible for state-funded nursing facility care if that person entered the state specifically to obtain medical care.

(9) A person eligible for the state-funded alien nursing facility program is certified for a twelve month period.

WSR 10-06-068
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 09-45—Filed February 25, 2010, 1:25 p.m., effective February 26, 2010, 6:00 p.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: February 26, 2010, 6:00 p.m.

Purpose: The purpose of this rule making is to provide for treaty Indian fishing opportunity in the Columbia River while protecting salmon listed as threatened or endangered under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). This rule making implements federal court orders governing Washington's relationship with treaty Indian tribes and federal law governing Washington's relationship with Oregon.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 220-32-05100B and 220-32-05100C; and amending WAC 220-32-051.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.130, 77.12.045, and 77.12.047.

Other Authority: *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546); *Puget Sound Gillnetters Ass'n v. Moos*, 92 Wn.2d 939, 603 P.2d 819 (1979); *State v. James*, 72 Wn.2d 746, 435 P.2d 521 (1967); 40 Stat. 515 (Columbia River compact).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest; and that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: Closes the gillnet fishery in The Dalles Pool (1G) at 6:00 p.m. March 3, 2010, and in the John Day Pool (1H) 6:00 p.m. February 26, 2010, based on the projections of when the pool-specific sturgeon guidelines will be met. Prohibits the sale of sturgeon harvested in the Bonneville Pool (1F), The Dalles Pool (1G), and the John Day Pool (1H) using subsistence gear (platform/hook and line) once gillnet fisheries close. Continues to allow sales of fish, other than sturgeon, caught with platform and hook and line gear. Continues to allow the Yakama Nation to conduct ceremonial and subsistence fisheries in the area below Bonneville Dam, consistent with the 2007 memorandum of agreement (MOA) between Washington and the Yakama Nation. Fisheries are consistent with the 2008-2017 interim management agreement and the associated biological opinion. Rule is consistent with the 2007 MOA between the Yakama Nation and Washington state. Rule is consistent with action of the Columbia River compact of February 23, 2010. Conforms state rules to tribal rules. There is insufficient time to promulgate permanent regulations.

The Yakama, Warm Springs, Umatilla, and Nez Perce Indian tribes have treaty fishing rights in the Columbia River and inherent sovereign authority to regulate their fisheries. Washington and Oregon also have some authority to regulate fishing by treaty Indians in the Columbia River, authority that the states exercise jointly under the congressionally ratified

Columbia River compact. *Sohappy v. Smith*, 302 F. Supp. 899 (D. Or. 1969). The tribes and the states adopt parallel regulations for treaty Indian fisheries under the supervision of the federal courts. A court order sets the current parameters. *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546). Some salmon and steelhead stocks in the Columbia River are listed as threatened or endangered under the federal ESA. On May 5, 2008, the National Marine Fisheries Service issued a biological opinion under 16 U.S.C. § 1536 that allow for some incidental take of these species in the fisheries as described in the 2008-2017 *U.S. v. Oregon Management Agreement*.

Columbia River fisheries are monitored very closely to ensure consistency with court orders and ESA guidelines. Because conditions change rapidly, the fisheries are managed almost exclusively by emergency rule. As required by court order, the Washington (WDFW) and Oregon (ODFW) departments of fish and wildlife convene public hearings and invite tribal participation when considering proposals for new emergency rules affecting treaty fishing rights. *Sohappy*, 302 F. Supp. at 912. WDFW and ODFW then adopt regulations reflecting agreements reached.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 2; Federal Rules or Standards: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 2; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 2.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 25, 2010.

Lori Preuss
for Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-32-05100C Columbia River salmon seasons above Bonneville Dam. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-32-050, WAC 220-32-051, WAC 220-32-052 and WAC 220-32-058, effective immediately until further notice, it is unlawful for a person to take or possess salmon, steelhead, sturgeon, shad, carp, walleye, bass, yellow perch, or catfish taken for commercial purposes in Columbia River Salmon Management Catch Reporting Areas 1F, 1G, and 1H; except that those individuals possessing treaty fishing rights under the Yakima, Warm Springs, Umatilla, and Nez Perce treaties may fish for salmon, steelhead, sturgeon, shad, carp, walleye, bass, yellow perch, or catfish under the following provisions:

1. Open Areas: SMCRA 1F, 1G, 1H:

a. Season: 6:00 p.m. February 26, 2010 through 6:00 p.m. March 21, 2010.

b. Gear: Hoop nets, dip bag nets, and rod and reel with hook and line.

c. Allowable sale: Salmon, steelhead, shad, carp, walleye, bass, yellow perch and catfish. Sturgeon between 43-54 inches in fork length in The Dalles and John Day pools (1G-1H) may only be retained for subsistence purposes, except legal size sturgeon in The Dalles Pool may be sold if caught prior to 6 pm March 3, 2010. Sturgeon between 38-54 inches in fork length in the Bonneville Pool (1F) may only be retained for subsistence purposes. Live release of all oversize and undersize sturgeon is required. Sale of platform or hook-and-line-caught fish is allowed during open commercial seasons.

2. Open Areas: SMCRA 1G:

a. Season: 6:00 p.m. February 26, 2010 through 6:00 p.m. March 3, 2010.

b. Gear: Gill nets. No mesh restriction on gillnets.

c. Allowable sale: Salmon, steelhead, sturgeon, shad, carp, walleye, bass, yellow perch and catfish. Sturgeon between 43-54 inches in fork length in The Dalles Pool may be sold or retained for subsistence purposes. Live release of all oversize and undersize sturgeon is required. Fish landed during an open commercial period may be sold at any time.

3. River mouth sanctuaries remain in effect, except for the Spring Creek Hatchery sanctuary (WAC 220-32-058(5)). Open Area: On the Washington shoreline from 600 feet below the fish ladder at the Bonneville Dam North shore powerhouse, downstream to Beacon Rock (bank fishing only), for enrolled Yakama Nation members. Consistent with the 2007 Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between Washington and the Yakama Nation.

a. Season: 6:00 p.m. February 26, 2010 through 6:00 p.m. March 21, 2010.

b. Gear: Hoop nets, dip bag nets, and rod and reel with hook-and-line.

c. Allowable sale: Salmon, steelhead, shad, carp, walleye, bass, yellow perch and catfish. **Sturgeon retention is prohibited**, and may not be sold nor retained for ceremonial & subsistence purposes. Fish landed during an open commercial period may be sold at any time. Sale of platform or hook-and-line-caught fish is allowed during open commercial seasons. Sales may not occur on USACE property.

4. 24-hour quick reporting required for Washington wholesale dealers, WAC 220-69-240, for all areas.

Reviser's note: The typographical error in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed effective 6:00 p.m. February 26, 2010:

WAC 220-32-05100B Columbia River salmon seasons above Bonneville Dam.

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed effective 6:01 p.m. March 21, 2010:

WAC 220-32-05100C Columbia River salmon seasons above Bonneville Dam

WSR 10-06-072
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-44—Filed February 26, 2010, 11:21 a.m., effective February 28, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: February 28, 2010.

Purpose: Amend personal use fishing rules.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 220-56-27000F; and amending WAC 220-56-270.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.12.047 and 77.04.020.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest.

Reasons for this Finding: Restrictive sport fisheries for eulachon smelt were adopted for the Columbia River in accordance with the Washington and Oregon eulachon management plan. Eulachon are entering some Washington coastal rivers this year. This regulation provides additional protection to the population segment by prohibiting all sport fishing for eulachon smelt other than in the Columbia River. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent regulations.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 26, 2010.

Philip Anderson
 Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-56-27000G Smelt—Areas and seasons. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-56-270, effective February 28, 2010 until further notice, it is unlawful to

fish for or possess eulachon smelt in any river except under the following provisions:

(1) Area: Mainstem Columbia River below Bonneville Dam

Open Dates: 7 days/week through March 31, 2010

Hours: 24 hours per day

Daily limit: 10 pounds; the possession limit is equal to the daily limit

Gear: Dipnets

(2) Area: All other rivers

Open dates: Closed

Reviser's note: The typographical error in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed effective February 28, 2010:

WAC 220-56-27000F Smelt—Areas and seasons.
 (10-15)

WSR 10-06-079
RESCISSION OF EMERGENCY RULES
OFFICE OF
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

[Filed March 1, 2010, 8:49 a.m.]

On January 12, 2010, the insurance commissioner adopted the permanent rule on life settlements filed on January 27, 2010, and published by the code reviser in WSR 10-04-042 which became effective on February 27, 2010.

Therefore, the insurance commissioner is withdrawing the CR-103E Rule-making order R 2009-07 for life settlements published by the code reviser in WSR 09-23-073.

If you have questions, please contact Jim Tompkins, Staff Attorney, P.O. Box 40258, Olympia, WA 98504-0258, jimt@oic.wa.gov, (360) 725-7036.

Mike Kreidler

WSR 10-06-080
EMERGENCY RULES
OFFICE OF
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

[Insurance Commissioner Matter No. R 2010-01—Filed March 1, 2010, 8:57 a.m., effective March 1, 2010, 8:57 a.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: Immediately.

Purpose: The current rule limits the entity that may act as the administrator for the midwife Joint Underwriting Association (JUA) to an authorized insurer. This rule amends the existing rule to allow other entities to act as the administrator for the JUA, to allow the JUA board the discretion to indemnify the servicing company for acting on its behalf, to change the composition of the board of directors, to change the reporting requirements of the JUA, to change the circumstances under which the board may refuse or cancel

coverage for a licensee, update citations and terms which have changed as [a] result of statutory amendments, set forth the order of distribution of the assets of the JUA upon dissolution, and allow the JUA to distribute excess reserves.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 284-87-020, 284-87-050, 284-87-060, 284-87-080, 284-87-090, 284-87-100, 284-87-110, 284-87-130, 284-87-140, and 284-87-150.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 48.02.060 and 48.87.100.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest.

Reasons for this Finding: The current rule provides that the administrator for the midwife JUA shall be an authorized insurer. However, the JUA has found that the cost for the only authorized insurer that expressed an interest in acting as the administrator was substantial. Hence, the JUA sought RFPs from other entities to act as an administrator in an attempt to reduce the costs of administration of the JUA. Another entity (not an authorized insurer) submitted an RFP at a greatly reduced cost and was retained by the JUA. Hence, the rules need to be amended to permit the action that the JUA has taken.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 2, Amended 10, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: March 1, 2010.

Mike Kreidler
Insurance Commissioner

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 93-18, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/30/94)

WAC 284-87-020 Definitions. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the definitions in this section apply throughout this chapter.

"Association" means the joint underwriting association established pursuant to the provisions of chapter 48.87 RCW.

"Board" means the governing board of the association.

"Licensee" means any person or birth center facility licensed to provide midwifery services pursuant to chapters 18.46, 18.50, and ~~(18.88)~~ 18.79 RCW.

"Market assistance plan" or "MAP" means the voluntary consumer assistance plan established pursuant to the provisions of RCW 48.22.050.

"Member insurer" means any insurer that on or after July 25, 1993, possesses a certificate of authority to write medical malpractice, general casualty insurance, or both, within this state.

"Midwifery and birth center insurance" means insurance coverage against the legal liability of the insured and against loss, damage, or expense incident to a claim arising out of the death or injury of any person as a result of negligence or malpractice in rendering professional service by any licensee.

"Service ~~((insurer))~~ company" means any insurance company or person designated by the association ~~((and approved by the commissioner))~~ to ((issue policies pursuant to this)) act on behalf of the association under chapters 48.87 RCW and 284-87 WAC.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 93-18, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/30/94)

WAC 284-87-050 Administration. (1) The association ~~((shall))~~ must be administered by a governing board, subject to the supervision of the commissioner, and operated by a ~~((manager))~~ service company or companies appointed by the board.

(2) The board ~~((shall))~~ must consist of seven members. ~~((Four))~~ Five board members ~~((shall))~~ must be member insurers appointed by the commissioner. ~~((A fifth board member shall be the insurer designated as the service insurer for the association (or, if there is more than one service insurer, the fifth board member shall be such service insurer as the commissioner designates as the board member).))~~ The other two board members ~~((shall))~~ must be licensees who are appointed by the commissioner to so serve, neither of whom shall ~~((be interested))~~ have an interest, directly or indirectly, in any insurer except as a policyholder. Three of the original board members ~~((shall))~~ must be appointed to serve an initial term of three years, two ~~((shall))~~ must be appointed to serve an initial term of two years, and the remaining ~~((shall))~~ must be appointed to serve a one-year initial term. All other terms ~~((shall))~~ must be for three years or until a successor has been appointed. Not more than one member insurer in a group under the same management or ownership shall serve on the board at the same time. At least one of the ~~((four))~~ five insurers on the board ~~((shall))~~ must be a domestic insurer. Members of the board may be removed by the commissioner for cause.

(3) The association must indemnify each person serving on the board or any subcommittee thereof, each member insurer of the association, and each officer and employee of the association ~~((shall be indemnified by the association against))~~ all costs and expenses actually and necessarily incurred by him, her, or it in connection with the defense of any action, suit, or proceeding in which he, she, or it is made a party by reason of his, her, or its being or having been a member of the board, or a member or officer or employee of the association, except in relation to matters as to which he, she, or it has been judged in such action, suit, or proceeding to be liable by reason of ~~((willful))~~ willful misconduct in the

performance of his, her, or its duties as a member of such board, or member, officer, or employee of the association. This indemnification shall not be exclusive of other rights as to which such member, or officer, or employee may be entitled as a matter of law.

(4) The association at the discretion of the board may agree to indemnify its appointed service company or companies and its staff from all costs and expenses actually and necessarily incurred by them in defense of any action, suit, or proceeding in which they are made a party by reason of their being or having been a service company of the association, except in relation to matters as to which they have been judged by a court of competent jurisdiction, to have engaged in willful misconduct in the performance of their duties as a service company on its behalf by staff.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 93-18, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/30/94)

WAC 284-87-060 General powers and duties of the board. (1) Within thirty days after the appointment of its members by the commissioner, the board ~~((shall))~~ must prepare and adopt a plan of operation and bylaws consistent with this chapter, subject to approval by the commissioner. In a timely manner thereafter, the board ~~((shall))~~ must take all actions necessary to prepare the association to receive applications and issue policies, when and if the commissioner activates the association as provided in WAC 284-87-040. These actions ~~((shall))~~ must include the preparation of all necessary policy forms and rating information to be filed with the commissioner for approval and all necessary operating manuals and procedures to be followed.

(2) The board shall meet as often as may be required to perform the general duties of the administration of the association or on the call of the commissioner. Four members of the board shall constitute a quorum as long as at least one of ~~((whom shall be))~~ those present is a licensee board member.

(3) The board may appoint a ~~((manager))~~ service company or companies, who shall serve at the pleasure of the board, to perform any duties necessary or incidental to the proper administration of the association, including the hiring of necessary staff.

(4) The board shall annually furnish to ~~((all member insurers of the association and to))~~ the commissioner a written report of operations. All insurer members of the association may receive a copy of the report from the association upon request.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 93-18, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/30/94)

WAC 284-87-080 Statistics, records, and reports. (1) The association ~~((shall))~~ must maintain statistics on business written and shall make the following quarterly report to the commissioner:

- (a) Number of applications received by the association;
- (b) Number of applications accepted by the association and the total and average premiums charged, including the high and low premiums;
- (c) ~~((Number of risks declined;~~

~~((d) Number of risks conditionally declined and the number ultimately accepted after having been conditionally declined; and~~

~~((e))~~ Number of ((risks cancelled)) policies canceled; and

(d) Claims activity.

(2) In addition to statistics, the association ~~((shall))~~ must maintain complete and separate records of all business transactions, including copies of all policies and endorsements issued by the association, and records of reasons provided for each declination of coverage or cancellation of coverage, including the results of any on-site inspections, or investigations of applicants or insureds or their employees. Information concerning individual licensees ~~((shall))~~ must be kept confidential to the extent permitted by law.

(3) Regular reports of the association's operations ~~((shall))~~ must be submitted to all members of the board and to the commissioner, ~~((such))~~ the reports ~~((to))~~ must include, but not necessarily to be limited to, premiums written and earned, losses, including loss adjustment expense, paid and incurred, all other expenses incurred, outstanding liabilities, and, at least once a year, the proposed annual budget of the association for the next fiscal year.

(4) The books of account, records, reports, and other documents of the associations ~~((shall))~~ must be open to the commissioner for examination at all reasonable times.

(5) The books of account, records, reports, and other documents of the association shall be open to inspection by members only at ~~((such))~~ times and under ~~((such))~~ conditions as the board shall determine.

(6) The books of account of any and all servicing ~~((insurers))~~ companies may be audited by a firm of independent auditors designated by the board.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 94-11, filed 6/2/94, effective 7/3/94)

WAC 284-87-090 Eligibility of licensees for coverage. Any licensee that is unable to obtain midwifery or birthing center insurance with liability limits of at least one million dollars per claim and three million dollars per annual aggregate, or ~~((such))~~ other minimum level of mandated coverage as determined by the department of health, from the voluntary insurance market or from any market assistance plan organized pursuant to RCW 48.22.050, is eligible to apply for coverage through the association. The association's service ~~((insurer))~~ company or companies shall promptly process such application and, if the licensee is judged to be an acceptable insurable risk, offer coverage to the licensee. In view of the purpose of chapter 48.87 RCW, every licensee will be presumed to be an acceptable insurable risk for the association. To refuse or cancel coverage to any licensee meeting the other eligibility requirements of this section, the association must have the prior written approval of the commissioner. The commissioner will grant such approval only if the association demonstrates that ~~((extraordinary))~~ circumstances justify refusing or canceling coverage to ~~((such individual))~~ the licensee.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 94-11, filed 6/2/94, effective 7/3/94)

WAC 284-87-100 Standard policy coverage—Premiums. (1) All policies issued by the association (~~((shall))~~ must have liability limits of at least one million dollars per claim and three million dollars per annual aggregate, or (~~((such))~~) other minimum level of mandated coverage as determined by the department of health, and shall be issued for a term of one year.

(2) Premiums (~~((shall))~~ must be based on the association's rate filings approved by the commissioner in accordance with chapter 48.19 RCW. (~~((Such))~~ The rate filings shall provide for modification of rates for licensees according to the type, size, and past loss experience of each licensee, and any other differences among licensees that can be demonstrated to have a probable effect upon losses.

(3) Consistent with the nonprofit character of the association, rates for policies issued by the association (~~((shall))~~ must be set so that the expected profit (that is, premiums plus investment income minus the sum of expenses and losses) is zero.

(4) The association is exempt from the requirements of WAC 284-24-065.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 93-18, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/30/94)

WAC 284-87-110 Renewal of policies. (1) Policies written by the association will not automatically renew. To obtain continuing coverage by the association, a licensee must again satisfy initial eligibility requirements under WAC 284-87-090 at the end of the expiring policy term.

(2) The association shall notify covered licensees in writing at least (~~((forty-five))~~ ninety days prior to the expiration of a policy term of the need to submit a new application for coverage to the association to continue coverage.

(3) If the association fails to provide the required written notice, the existing policy shall continue in force until the association has provided the required notice. In such case, premium shall be charged the licensee on a pro rata basis for coverage during the extended coverage period.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 93-18, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/30/94)

WAC 284-87-130 Right of appeal. (1) Any applicant or insured, licensed pursuant to chapter 18.46, 18.50, or 18.88 RCW, shall have a right of appeal to the commissioner, including the right to appear (~~((personally))~~) before the commissioner or his or her designee, if requested by the person seeking appeal, from any decision by the board.

(2) Appeals to the commissioner under this provision shall be handled in accordance with chapters 48.04 and 34.05 RCW.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 93-18, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/30/94)

WAC 284-87-140 Cooperation of (~~((agents and brokers))~~ producers. All licensed (~~((insurance agents and bro-~~

~~kers shall))~~ producers must provide full cooperation in carrying out the aims and the operation of the association.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order R 93-18, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/30/94)

WAC 284-87-150 Commissions. The association shall pay commissions as established by the board on policies issued (~~((pursuant to))~~ under this chapter to the licensed (~~((agent or broker))~~ producer designated by the applicant.

NEW SECTION

WAC 284-87-155 Reserves and surplus. (1) The board shall determine and establish a minimum loss reserve account to offset infrequent severe losses.

(2) If the board, in its sole discretion, determines that the reserve account is in excess of an amount necessary to pay potential infrequent severe losses, the association may, but is not obligated to:

(a) Refund to the member insurers all or any portion of any assessment that was received from the member insurers in the same pro rata amount the member insurer was assessed and paid. No return to a member insurer may exceed the aggregate amount paid to the association by the member insurer.

(b) After all assessments received by the association from member insurers are refunded to the member insurers, the association may make a one-time premium adjustment to the insured licensees.

NEW SECTION

WAC 284-87-165 Distribution of assets upon dissolution of the association. If the association is deactivated or dissolved and has a positive asset balance, the excess funds will be distributed in the following order:

(1) For the purchase of prior acts coverage from the successor insurer for all active licensees insured by the association.

(2) For the return of one hundred percent of unearned premium to all active licensees insured by the association.

(3) For the return of remaining funds to the member insurers on a pro rata formula, based upon the total of all assessments paid in throughout the lifetime of the association's operation. Returns to a member insurer must not exceed the aggregate amount paid to the association by the member insurer.

(4) For the distribution of any remaining balance to active licensees insured by the association at the time of deactivation or dissolution, according to a pro rata formula based upon the total of all premiums paid to the association. Distribution amounts paid to a licensee must not exceed the aggregate amount paid to the association by the licensee. Pro rata amounts of less than twenty-five dollars will not be returned.

(5) Any remaining balance will be utilized at the discretion of the commissioner.

WSR 10-06-100
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-46—Filed March 2, 2010, 12:45 p.m., effective March 2, 2010,
12:45 p.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: Immediately.

Purpose: Amend commercial fishing regulations.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order:
Repealing WAC 220-44-05000F; and amending WAC 220-44-050.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.12.047 and 77.04.020.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest.

Reasons for this Finding: These rules were adopted by the Pacific Fisheries Management Council and provide harvest of available stocks of bottomfish, while reserving brood stock for future fisheries. There is insufficient time to adopt permanent rules.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: March 2, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-44-05000G Coastal bottomfish catch limits. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-44-050, effective immediately until further notice:

(1) It is unlawful to possess, transport through the waters of the state, or land into any Washington port, bottomfish taken from Marine Fish-Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Areas 58B, 59A-1, 59A-2, 60A-1, 60A-2, 61, 62, or 63, in excess of the amounts or less than the minimum sizes, or in violation of any gear, handling or landing requirement, established by the Pacific Fisheries Management Council and published in the Federal Register, Volume 75, Number 38, published on February 26, 2010. Therefore, persons must consult the federal regulations, which are incorporated by reference and made a part of Chapter 220-44 WAC.

Where rules refer to the fishery management area, that area is extended to include Washington State waters coterminous with the Exclusive Economic Zone.

(a) Effective immediately until further notice, it is unlawful to possess, transport through the waters of the state, or land into any Washington port, walleye pollock taken with trawl gear from Marine Fish-Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Areas 58B, 59A-1, 59A-2, 60A-1, 60A-2, 61, 62, or 63, except by trawl vessels participating in the directed Pacific whiting fishery and the directed coastal groundfish fishery.

(b) Effective immediately until further notice, it is unlawful for trawl vessels participating in the directed Pacific whiting and/or the directed coastal groundfish fishery to land incidental catches of walleye pollock greater than forty percent of their total landing by weight, not to exceed 10,000 pounds.

(2) At the time of landing of coastal bottom fish into a Washington port, the fish buyer receiving the fish is required to clearly mark on the fish receiving ticket, in the space reserved for dealer's use, all legally defined trawl gear aboard the vessel at the time of delivery. The four trawl gear types are: midwater trawl, roller trawl, small foot rope trawl (foot rope less than eight inches in diameter), and selective flatfish trawl gear. The notation of the gear type(s) aboard the vessel is required prior to the signing of the fish receiving ticket by the vessel representative.

(3) Vessels engaged in chartered research for the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) may land and sell bottomfish caught during that research without the catch being counted toward any trip or cumulative limit for the participating vessel. Vessels that have been compensated for research work by NMFS with an Exempted Fishing Permit (EFP) to land fish as payment for such research may land and sell fish authorized under the EFP without the catch being counted toward any trip or cumulative limit for the participating vessel. Any bottomfish landed during authorized NMFS research or under the authority of a compensating EFP for past chartered research work must be reported on a separate fish receiving ticket and not included on any fish receiving ticket reporting bottomfish landed as part of any trip or cumulative limit. Bottomfish landed under the authority of NMFS research work or an EFP compensating research with fish must be clearly marked "NMFS Compensation Trip" on the fish receiving ticket in the space reserved for dealer's use. The NMFS scientist in charge must sign the fish receiving ticket in the area reserved for dealer's use if any bottomfish are landed during authorized NMFS research. If the fish are landed under the authority of an EFP as payment for research work, the EFP number must be listed in the dealer's use space.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 220-44-05000F Coastal bottomfish catch limits. (09-280)

WSR 10-06-101
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-47—Filed March 2, 2010, 12:51 p.m., effective March 16, 2010]

Effective Date of Rule: March 16, 2010.

Purpose: Amend personal use fishing rules.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 232-28-61900Z; and amending WAC 232-28-619.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.12.047 and 77.04.020.

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest.

Reasons for this Finding: Over the last several seasons, the department received numerous concerns about bank and boat interactions near the outlet of Drano Lake during spring chinook fisheries. Bank fishing is limited in the lake and the outlet is a popular and productive area for both bank and boat anglers. The antisnagging rule is being permanently eliminated. This rule is interim until permanent rules take effect.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 1, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: March 2, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 232-28-61900Z Exceptions to statewide rules—Drano Lake and Wind River. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 232-28-619:

(1) Drano Lake - Effective March 16 through June 30, 2010, the anti-s snagging rule is rescinded for all species except sturgeon.

(a) Drano Lake - Effective April 16 through June 30, 2010, in waters around the outlet of Drano Lake west of a line projected from the eastern most pillar of the Highway 14 Bridge, to a posted marker on the north shore, a person may only fish from the bank.

(2) Wind River - Effective March 16 through June 30, 2010, in waters of the Wind River from the mouth upstream

to the Burlington Northern Railroad Bridge the anti-s snagging rule is rescinded for all species except sturgeon.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed effective July 1, 2010:

WAC 232-28-61900Z	Exceptions to statewide rules—Drano Lake and Wind River.
-------------------	--

WSR 10-06-120
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 10-52—Filed March 3, 2010, 10:09 a.m., effective March 3, 2010, 6:00 p.m.]

Effective Date of Rule: March 3, 2010, 6:00 p.m.

Purpose: The purpose of this rule making is to provide for treaty Indian fishing opportunity in the Columbia River while protecting salmon listed as threatened or endangered under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). This rule making implements federal court orders governing Washington's relationship with treaty Indian tribes and federal law governing Washington's relationship with Oregon.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing WAC 220-32-05100C.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.130, 77.12.045, and 77.12.047.

Other Authority: *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546); *Puget Sound Gillnetters Ass'n v. Moos*, 92 Wn.2d 939, 603 P.2d 819 (1979); *State v. James*, 72 Wn.2d 746, 435 P.2d 521 (1967); 40 Stat. 515 (Columbia River compact).

Under RCW 34.05.350 the agency for good cause finds that immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare, and that observing the time requirements of notice and opportunity to comment upon adoption of a permanent rule would be contrary to the public interest; and that state or federal law or federal rule or a federal deadline for state receipt of federal funds requires immediate adoption of a rule.

Reasons for this Finding: Discontinues commercial sales of fish caught with subsistence gear and closes the gillnet fishery in The Dalles Pool effective 6:00 p.m. March 3, 2010. The tribes anticipate that permit fisheries may begin sooner than the typical time frame of late March. Fisheries are consistent with the 2008-2017 interim management agreement and the associated biological opinion. Rule is consistent with the 2007 memorandum of agreement (MOA) between the Yakama Nation and Washington state. Rule is consistent with action of the Columbia River compact of March 2, 2010. Conforms state rules to tribal rules. There is insufficient time to promulgate permanent regulations.

The Yakama, Warm Springs, Umatilla, and Nez Perce Indian tribes have treaty fishing rights in the Columbia River and inherent sovereign authority to regulate their fisheries. Washington and Oregon also have some authority to regulate fishing by treaty Indians in the Columbia River, authority that the states exercise jointly under the congressionally ratified Columbia River compact. *Sohappy v. Smith*, 302 F. Supp. 899 (D. Or. 1969). The tribes and the states adopt parallel regulations for treaty Indian fisheries under the supervision of the federal courts. A court order sets the current parameters. *United States v. Oregon*, Civil No. 68-513-KI (D. Or.), Order Adopting 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon Management Agreement* (Aug. 12, 2008) (Doc. No. 2546). Some salmon and steelhead stocks in the Columbia River are listed as threatened or endangered under the federal ESA. On May 5, 2008, the National Marine Fisheries Service issued a biological opinion under 16 U.S.C. § 1536 that allow for some incidental take of these species in the fisheries as described in the 2008-2017 *U.S. v. Oregon Management Agreement*.

Columbia River fisheries are monitored very closely to ensure consistency with court orders and ESA guidelines. Because conditions change rapidly, the fisheries are managed almost exclusively by emergency rule. As required by court order, the Washington (WDFW) and Oregon (ODFW) departments of fish and wildlife convene public hearings and invite tribal participation when considering proposals for new emergency rules affecting treaty fishing rights. *Sohappy*, 302 F. Supp. at 912. WDFW and ODFW then adopt regulations reflecting agreements reached.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 1; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 1; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 1.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: March 3, 2010.

Philip Anderson
Director

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed effective 6:00 p.m. March 3, 2010:

WAC 220-32-05100C Columbia River salmon seasons above Bonneville Dam.
(10-45)